Oriental philology and literature
Languages
Periodicals and societies
1 International
2 American (United States)
3 British
4 French
5 German
Including Austrian
6 Italian
7 Russian
9 Other
10 Annuals. Yearbooks, etc.
Congresses
20 International congress of orientalists
Arrange as follows:
1st, 1873
20.A73 Acts. Transactions. Proceedings
20.A73b Bulletin
20.A73c Other regular serials
20.A73k Circulars. Announcements. Programs
20.A73l Lists of members
20.A73m Miscellaneous
Later congresses
Under each:
.x *Acts. Transactions. Proceedings*
.xb *Bulletin*
.xc *Other regular serials*
.xk *Circulars. Announcements. Programs*
.xl *List of members*
.xm *Miscellaneous*
20.A74-.A89 1874-1889
20.A91 9th statutory congress, London, 1891
20.A92 9th regular congress, London, 1892
20.A93 10th statutory congress, Lisbon, 1892
20.A94 10th regular congress, Geneva, 1894
20.A97-.A99 1897-1899
20.B02-.B99 1902-1999
Works about the congresses. By date
20.Z99 General works
20.Z999 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
21.A-Z Other congresses, A-Z
e.g.
21.C7 Congrès provincial des orientalistes. By date
21.C79 Miscellaneous uncataloged matter
Collections

Languages
Collections -- Continued
(23) Texts. Sources, etc.
see PJ347+
(24) Translations
see PJ408+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
25 Various authors. Series
26.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
27 Individual authors
31 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(33) Atlases. Maps
see class G
37 Philosophy. Theory. Method
History of philology
51 General
52 General special
By period
54 Earliest
55 Middle ages
57 Renaissance
58 Modern
60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cf. PJ68.A+ Study and teaching
By university, college, etc. see PJ69.A+
(62) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7046+
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
63 Collective
64.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
65 General works
68.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
69.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
General works
Treatises
70 Early through 1800
71 1801-
73 General special
75 History
91 Compends
95 Popular
(97) Script
see P211+
Grammar
120 Early through 1800

Languages
Grammar -- Continued
121 1801-
127 Conversation. Phrase books
Phonology. Phonetics. Alphabet
128 General works
(138) Transliteration
see P226+
139 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
149 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
171 Syntax
181 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
183 Etymology
Lexicography
187 Treatises
(191) Dictionaries
see P361
(193) Vocabularies. Glossaries
see P361
(195) Special lists
see P361
Literature
Periodicals and societies see PJ1+
Yearbooks see PJ10
Congresses see PJ20+
History
Treatises. Compends
306 Early works through 1800
307 1801-
308 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
309 Collected essays
310 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
311 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
Relations to other literatures
Cf. PA3010 Classical literature
312 General works
313 Translations (as subject)
314.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
314.N3 National characteristics
314.P4 Peace
314.S53 Space and time
Biography of authors
317 Collective
Individual
see the respective literature, PJ-PL
319.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
e.g.

Literature
History
Biography of authors
Special classes of authors, A-Z -- Continued
319.I55 Ismaili
327 Poetry
334 Drama
336 Prose. Fiction
341 Other
(345) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Collections
Original texts
347 General
349 Selections. Anthologies
356 Poetry
371 Drama
379 Prose. Prose fiction
383 Other
(393) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Translations of Oriental literature
English
408 General
409 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
416 General
418 Selections. Anthologies
Drama
431 General
433 Selections. Anthologies
439 Prose (General)
Fiction
440 General
441 Selections. Anthologies
443 Other
(455) Folk literature
see subclass GR
French
460 General
461 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
462 General works
463 Selections. Anthologies
464 Drama
466 Prose
467 Prose fiction

Literature
Collections
Translations of Oriental literature
French -- Continued
469 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
German
470 General
471 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
472 General works
473 Selections. Anthologies
474 Drama
476 Prose
477 Prose fiction
479 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
481 Dutch
483 Italian
485 Scandinavian
486 Slavic
487 Spanish and Portuguese
489.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Special groups
Christian Oriental
Comprises: Syriac, Christian Arabic, Coptic, Ethiopic, Armenian, Georgian (Grusinian)
Languages
see PJ1+
Literature
601 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
Collections
603 Texts. Sources, etc.
605 Series. Monographs (various authors)
607 Collected works, studies, etc. (individual authors)
611 Treatises (General)
621 Special topics
Islamic
Comprises prevailingly Arabic, Persian, and Turkish; also other languages used by Muslims, e.g. Urdu, Afghan, etc.
Languages
701 Periodicals. Serials
703 Societies
705 Congresses
Collections
709 Texts. Sources, etc.
711 Anthologies
Monographs. Studies, etc.
713 Serial

Special groups
Islamic
Languages
Collections
Monographs. Studies, etc. -- Continued
714.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
715 Individual authors
721 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
725 History of philology
(726) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7046+
(727) Biography
see PJ63+
Treatises
731 General
733 General special
Grammar
735 General works
Phonology. Phonetics
(737) General works
(738) Script
see PJ6123
(739) Transliteration
see P226+
741 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
745 Syntax
751 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
761 Etymology. Semantics
(771) Dictionaries
see PJ6601+ , especially PJ6633
Literature
History and criticism
Treatises. Compends
806 Early works through 1800
807 1801-
808 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
809 Collected essays
810 Lectures. Essays. Pamphlets
811 Relations to history, civilizations, etc.
Relations to other literatures
812 General works
813 Translations (as subject)
814.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
814.I84 Islam
Laylī and Majnūn see PJ814.M35
814.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn

Special groups
Islamic
Literature
History and criticism
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
814.M83 Muḥammad, d. 632
Biography of authors
817 Collective
Individual
see the respective literature, PJ-PL
819.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
e.g.
819.I55 Ismaili
819.S5 Shiite
819.S9 Sufi
827 Poetry
834 Drama
836 Prose. Fiction
841 Other
(845) Folk literature
see GR
Collections
Original texts
Cf. PJ709+ Islamic languages
847 General
849 Selections. Anthologies
856 Poetry
871 Drama
879 Prose. Prose fiction
883 Other
(893) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Translations
English
908 General
909 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
916 General
918 Selections. Anthologies
Drama
931 General
933 Selections. Anthologies
939 Prose (General)
Fiction
940 General
941 Selections. Anthologies
943 Other

Special groups
Islamic
Literature
Collections
Translations
English -- Continued
(955) Folk literature
see subclass GR
French
960 General
961 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
962 General works
963 Selections. Anthologies
964 Drama
966 Prose
967 Prose fiction
969 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
German
970 General
971 Selections. Anthologies
Poetry
972 General works
973 Selections. Anthologies
974 Drama
976 Prose
977 Prose fiction
979 Other. Fables, proverbs, etc.
981 Dutch
983 Italian
985 Scandinavian
986 Slavic
987 Spanish and Portuguese
989.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Semitic
see PJ3001+
Indo-Iranian see PK1+
Ural-Altaic see PL1+
Far East see PL490+
Sino-Tibetan see PL3521+
Austronesian see PL5021+
991-995 Afroasiatic languages. Hamito-Semitic languages. Hamitic languages (Table P-PZ9)
For Semitic languages, see PJ3001+
For Chadic languages, see PL
For Nilo-Hamitic languages, see PL

Egyptology
Egyptology comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of ancient Egypt. Treatises devoted to the investigation of a subject are classified by subject
Cf. DT43+ Egyptian history
Periodicals
1001 International
1002 English and American
1003 French
1004 German
1005 Italian
1009 Other
Societies
1011 International
1012 English and American
1013 French
1014 German
1015 Italian
1019 Other
1021 Congresses
Collections
Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ1501+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
1025 Serial
1026.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
1027 Individual authors
1031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Philosophy. Theory. Methods
1035 General works
1037 Relations
History (of Egyptology)
Cf. PJ1090.2+ Egyptian writing and its decipherment
1051 General
1052 General special
1053 Early period to ca. 1800/30
1055 19th-21st centuries
1060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(1062) Bibliography
see Z7064
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
1063 Collective
1064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
e.g.
1064.C6 Champollion, J.F.
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)

Egyptology
History (of Egyptology)
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.) -- Continued
1065 General
1066 General special
1068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
1071 General works
1081 Compends
1085 Popular
1089 Special philological-archaeological studies
Cf. PJ1805 Demotic literature
Egyptian writing and its decipherment
Cf. PJ1531.R3+ Rosetta stone
History see PJ1051+
Hieroglyphic
Horapollo
(1091.A3) Greek texts
see PA4211.H67
1091.A5-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1093 Other early works through 1800
1095 1801-1870
1097 1871-
(1103) Symbolism
see PJ1091+
1105 Hieratic
Cf. PJ1650+ Literature
1107 Demotic
Cf. PJ1801+ Literature
1109 Specimens, types, etc.
Language
Class here works on the "Classical" or "Middle" Egyptian as well as works on other periods
1111 Treatises (General: History, relations, etc.)
Grammar
1121 Comparative
1125 Historical
Descriptive
1131 Early through 1800
1135 1801-
1139 Outlines. Syllabi. Tables, etc.
1141 Readers. Chrestomathies
1151 Phonology
1155 Orthography
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1161 General works
1171 Noun

Egyptology
Language
Grammar
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued
1181 Verb
1191 Other. Miscellaneous
1201 Syntax
1251 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
1301 Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology
1350 Treatises
1351 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
1355.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
1355.A3 Foreign elements in general
1357 Other special
1361 Semantics
1371 Synonyms. Antonyms
Lexicography
1401 Collections
1411 Treatises (History, etc.)
1417 Criticism, etc., of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
1423 Polyglot
Cf. P361+ Comparative lexicography
Bilingual
1425 English
1430 Other
Special
Etymological see PJ1351
Particular periods
1433 Demotic
1435 Names
1439 Other (Technical, etc.)
Dialects
1445 General works
1446.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
Literature
History
1481 Treatises
1482 Compends
1483 Lectures, essays, etc.
By period
(1484) Ancient
see PJ1481+
(1485) New (Late)
see PJ1481+

Egyptology
Literature
History
By period -- Continued
(1486) Demotic
see PJ1801+
1487 By form
1488 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Collections
1501 General
1511 Museums. Institutions
1515 Minor (Private, etc.)
Inscriptions. Stelae
1521 General. Miscellaneous
1526.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
(1529) By place where preserved
see PJ1511+
1531 Particular inscriptions
e.g.
1531.C6 Cleopatra's needle, New York
Rosetta stone
1531.R3 Texts. By date
1531.R4A-.R4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1531.R5 History and criticism
1531.S4 Stela of Sebek-khu
Religious literature
Collections. Selections
1551 General works
Pyramid texts
1553.A1 Collections. By date
1553.A11-.A19 Selections. By editor
1553.A2-.A29 Translations
Prefer PJ1961 for translations without texts
1553.A3 Special pyramids
1553.A5-Z Criticism, etc.
1554 Coffin texts (Spells. Incantations)
Book of caverns
1554.5.A1 Complete texts
1554.5.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Abridged version. Summary
1554.5.A3 General works
1554.5.A4 Translations
Selections. Selected hours
1554.5.A5 General works
1554.5.A6 Translations
1554.5.A7-Z Works about the Book of caverns

Egyptology
Literature
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Religious literature -- Continued
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)

1555.A3	Texts (Hieroglyphic or Hieratic). By date
1555.A5	Demotic. By date
1555.A7-Z	Translations. By language and translator
1556	Particular incantations ("Chapters" or "books")
1557	Commentaries, criticism, etc.
1557.Z8	Glossaries, indices, etc. By date
1558	Book of that which is in the nether world. Am duat, Am tuat, Shat am tuat, etc.
1558.A1	Complete texts
1558.A2A-.A2Z	Translations. By language, A-Z
	Abridged version. Summary
1558.A3	General works
1558.A4	Translations
	Selections. Selected hours
1558.A5	General works
1558.A6	Translations
1558.A7-Z	Works about the Am duat
1559	Other works
	Amen-em-apt
1559.A6	Texts
1559.A7	Criticism
	Book of Ba
1559.B32	Texts
1559.B33	Criticism
	Book of breathings
1559.B42	Texts
1559.B43	Criticism
	Book of gates
1559.B6	Texts
1559.B7	Criticism
	Book of openings of the mouth
1559.B72	Texts
1559.B73	Criticism
	Book of the Fayum
1559.B736	Texts
1559.B7362	Criticism
	Book of the night
1559.B738	Texts
1559.B7382	Criticism
	Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
1559.B75	Texts
1559.B76	Criticism

Egyptology
Literature
Texts (Inscriptions, papyri, etc.)
Religious literature
Other works -- Continued
Book of the two ways
1559.B78 Texts
1559.B79 Criticism
Book of Thoth
1559.B82 Texts
1559.B822 Criticism
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
1559.B83 Texts
1559.B832 Criticism
Liturgy of funeral offerings
1559.L6 Texts
1559.L7 Criticism
1565 Hymns
1569 Poems
Including Epic of Penta-our
1571 Dramatic texts
Hieratic literature
1650 General. Miscellaneous
1661 Museums. Institutions
1665 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
1670 Inscriptions (Hieratic only)
(1671) Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531
1675 Ostraka
Papyri
(1678) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1650
(1679) By place where preserved
see PJ1661+
1680.A-Z By place where found, A-Z

Egyptology
Literature
Hieratic literature
Papyri -- Continued
1681.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089 or see the subject, if written from that point of view
For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
For editions of parts of papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
Cf. PJ1849.A+ Demotic literature
By form, subject, etc.
(1701) Religion
see PJ1551+
1725 Poetry
Cf. PJ1569 Poems
(1729) Drama
see PJ1571
Prose
1731 General. Miscellaneous
1735 Narrative. Tales
1741 Didactic. Moral
1745 Letters
1761 History. Geography
1771 Science (Mathematics. Medicine. Magic)
1775 Other
(1780) Individual works
classified according to contents in PJ1735+
Cf. PJ1681.A+ Particular papyri
Demotic literature
History
1801 Treatises. Compends
1803 Lectures. Essays
1805 Special philological and archaeological studies
Texts
1809 General. Miscellaneous
1811 Museums. Institutions
1819 Minor collections (Private, etc.)
Inscriptions
(1820) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809

Egyptology
Literature
Demotic literature
Texts
Inscriptions -- Continued
1821.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
(1823) By place where preserved
see PJ1811+
(1825) Particular inscriptions
see PJ1531
1829 Ostraka
Papyri
(1840) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ1809
By place where preserved
see PJ1811+
1845.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
1849.A-Z Particular papyri, A-Z
Including facsimiles, also typographical reproductions of the text entire in hieroglyphic type, or transliterated in Roman characters
For treatises (Linguistic, critical, archaeological, etc.), see PJ1089, or see the subject, if written from that point of view
For editions of papyri containing parts of the Book of the dead see PJ1555.A3+
For editions of parts of a papyrus that are classified according to contents see PJ1701+
For translations for popular use see PJ1941+
Literary texts
1860 General. Miscellaneous
1871 Narrative. Tales, etc.
By subject
Prefer PJ1849 for special papyri
1881 Religion. Mythology
Cf. PJ1551+ Religious literature
1891 Magic
1895 History. Politics. Administration
1901 Documents (Law. Contracts, etc.)
For legal documents, e.g. contracts, wills, etc., see Subclass KL
1911 Medicine
1921.A-Z Other special, A-Z
Translations of Egyptian literature
Class here mainly translations of Egyptian literature intended for popular use
1941 Collections

Egyptology
Literature
Translations of Egyptian literature -- Continued
1943 Selections. Anthologies, etc.
1945 Poetry
Prose (General. Miscellaneous)
1947 General works
1949 Narrative. Tales, etc.
1959 Didactic. Moral
By subject
1961 Mythology
Religion see BL2430
1963 History
1967 Science (Magic, etc.)
Individual works
1981 Inscriptions
1985 Papyri
1989 Other
Prefer PJ1949+
Coptic
2001-2023 Philology (Table P-PZ3a modified)
History of philology
Cf. PJ2025 History of the language
2015 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
2017.A2 Collective
2017.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2024-2169 Language (Table P-PZ3b)
Add number in table to PJ2000
2181 Lexicography. Dictionaries
For biography of lexicographers see PJ2017.A2+
Linguistic geography. Dialects
2187 General
(2188) Special
Including Sahidic (Theban), Akhmimic, Fayumik (Bashmeric), Bahairic
see PJ2029+
Literature
2190 History
Texts
2193 Inscriptions
Collections
2195 General. Miscellaneous
2196 Institutions
2197 Minor (Private, etc.)
2198 Translations

Coptic
Literature
Texts -- Continued
2199 Single works or authors
Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
General
Collections
2340 General works
2341 Texts. Sources, etc.
2343 General works
2344 Alphabet. Writing. Tifinag
2345 Grammar
2347 Etymology
2349 Dictionaries, glossaries, etc.
Libyan group
General see PJ2340+
Egyptian see PJ1001+
Coptic see PJ2001+
2353 Libyan (Ancient)
Including Numidian, Mauretanian, etc.
Modern dialects
Class here dialects spoken in the various oases of the region comprised within ancient Libya
2357 Audil (Aujila)
2359 Ghadames
2361-2361.95 Siwa (Siwi) (Table P-PZ15a)
2365 Socna
2367 Temissa
Berber languages
General see PJ2340+
2369.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
Special languages
2371-2371.95 Guanche (Extinct) (Table P-PZ15a)
2373-2373.95 Kabyle (Kabail) (Table P-PZ15a)
2375-2375.95 Zouave (Table P-PZ15a)
2377-2377.95 Rif (Table P-PZ15a)
2379-2379.95 Shilha (Shlu, Chleuh) (Arabic name, Sölha) (Table P-PZ15a)
2381-2382 Tuareg (Tawarek, Tamashek) (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
2381.94 General works
(2381.95.A-Z) Special dialects by name or place
see PJ2382.A+
Special. By name or place, A-Z
2382.G4 Ghat
2382.T3 Tahaggart
2391-2391.95 Zenaga (Table P-PZ15a)

Libyco-Berber languages. Berber languages
Berber languages
Special languages -- Continued
2395.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2395.B2 Baamarani
2395.C38 Chaouia
2395.C4 Chenoua
2395.J43 Jebel Nefusa
2395.M97 Mzab
2395.O87 Ouargla
2395.T3-.T395 Tamazight (Table P-PZ16)
2397 Texts in Berber languages (General)
2399 History of Berber literature
Cushitic languages
General
2401 Collections
2404 General works
2405 Grammar
2409 Etymology
2413 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
Special
Agau (Central Cushitic)
2425 General works
Dialects
2430 Bilin (Bogos)
2435 Hamir (Chamir)
2437 Hamta
2438 Kemant
2439 Quara (Khwara. Qwarasa)
2443 Falasha
Beja (Northern Cushitic)
2451 General works
Dialects
2453 Beni Amer
2455 Bishári
2457 Hadendoa
2459 Hallenga
Eastern Cushitic
2463 General works
2465-2465.95 Afar. Saho (Table P-PZ15a)
Oromo (Galla)
Language
2471 General works
2471.12 Grammar
2471.4 Dictionaries
Literature
2471.5 History

Cushitic languages
Special
Eastern Cushitic
Oromo (Galla)
Literature -- Continued
2471.6 Collections
2471.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Dialects
2472 General works
2473 Bararetta
2475 Borana
2476 Harer
2477 Matštša
2477.5 Orma
2478 Qottu
2479 Tulama
2485 Werizoid languages
Sidamo group. "Sidama Oriental"
2491 General works
Dialects
2497 Burji. Bambala
2501 Gedeo. Derasa
2503 Gudella (Hadya)
2509 Kambatta
2517 Sidamo
2521 Arbore
2523 Dasenech
Somali group
2525 General
2527 Boni
2529 Rendille
Somali
Language
2531 General works
2532 Grammar
2533 Dictionaries
Literature
2533.5 History
2534.A2 Collections
2534.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2534.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
Dialects

Cushitic languages
Special
Eastern Cushitic
Somali group
Somali
Dialects -- Continued
2535 Darod
2537 Hawiyya
2539 Sab
2545-2545.95 Tunni (Table P-PZ15a)
Southern Cushitic
2551 General works
Dialects
2554 Dahalo
2556 Iraqw
West Cushitic. Omotic
2561 General works
2564 Badditu
2570 Gimirra
2572 Gonga (Shinasha)
2578 Kaffa
(2582) Kulla-Walamo
see PJ2590
2584 Male
2586 Mocha
2590-2590.95 Walamo (Table P-PZ15a)
2594 Yemsa. Zendjero
2601 Ongota
Semitic philology
3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3001.5 Congresses
Collections
Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PJ3081+
Monographs. Studies
3002 Serials
3002.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3003 Individual authors
3004 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
3005 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
3007 History of philology
Biography
3008.9 Collective
3009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(3010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.S5
Study and teaching

Semitic philology
Study and teaching -- Continued
3011 General works
3012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3013.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
3014 Treatises
Including history of Semitic languages, etc.
3016 Compends
3017 Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
3018 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Alphabet (Origin and development)
Cf. PJ1091+ Hieroglyphic
3019 General works
(3020) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
3021 General works
3023 Phonology. Pronunciation
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3027 General works
3031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
3033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
3035 Verb
3041 Syntax
3051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
3061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
3065 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
3071 Treatises
3075 Dictionaries
Particular groups of languages
East Semitic (Akkadian or Assyro-Babylonian) see PJ3101+
West Semitic (North and South Semitic) see PJ4101+
North Semitic (Canaanite languages and Aramaic) see PJ4121+
South Semitic (Arabic, South Arabic, Ethiopic) see PJ5901+
3079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Texts. Inscriptions
3081 Collections
3085 Particular groups of languages
3087 Particular stories (of Semitic origin)
Including Ahikar
Cf. PJ5209 Aramaic texts
3091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Semitic philology
Texts. Inscriptions -- Continued
3095 Translations
3097 Semitic literature (History and criticism)
Cf. PJ601+ Christian Oriental literature
Cf. PJ806+ Literature of Muslims
Assyriology. Akkadian
"Assyriology" comprises the philological, archaeological, and historical study of the languages, culture, and history of Babylonia and Assyria. Treatises written mainly from the viewpoint of a given subject are classified by subject
Cf. DS67+ History of Assyria and Babylonia
Periodicals
3101 International
3102 English and American
3103 French
3104 German
3105 Italian
3109 Other
Societies
3111 International
3112 English and American
3113 French
3114 German
3115 Italian
3119 Other
3121 Congresses
Collections
Texts. Sources, etc. see PJ3701+
Monographs. Studies, etc.
3125 Serial
3126.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3127 Individual authors
3131 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Philosophy. Theory. Methods
3135 General works
3137 Relations
History (of Assyriology)
3151 General
3152 General special
3153 Early period to ca. 1800/30
3155 19th-21st centuries
3160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(3162) Bibliography
see Z7055
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence
3163 Collective

Assyriology. Akkadian
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence -- Continued
3164.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching (Curricula, etc.)
3165 General
3166 General special
3168.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
3169.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
3171 General works
3181 Compends
3185 Popular
3189 Special philological-archaeological studies
Cuneiform writing
Treatises
3191 Through 1870
3193 1871-
3197 History (of the decipherment)
3211 Origin and development
Special kinds
(3215) Sumerian
see PJ4010
(3216) Babylonian (New Babylonian)
see PJ3191+
(3217) Assyrian (New Assyrian)
see PJ3191+
(3218) "Cappadocian"
see PJ3591
(3221.1) Hittite
see P945
(3221.3) Elamite (Susian)
see P943
(3221.5) Chaldian (Vannic. Urartaean)
see P959
(3221.9) Persian
see PK6128+
3223 Collections of signs, ideograms, syllabaries, etc.
3225 Specimen lists, types, etc.
Language
Grammar
3231 Comparative
3241 Historical
3251 Descriptive
3259 Readers. Chrestomathies
3261 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
3271 General works

Assyriology. Akkadian
Language
Grammar
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence -- Continued
3281 Noun
3291 Verb
3302 Other. Miscellaneous
3311 Syntax
3401 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
3450 Treatises
3453 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
3455 Special elements
3457 Other special
3461 Semantics
3471 Synonyms
Lexicography
3511 Treatises (History, etc.)
Dictionaries
Ancient vocabularies see PJ3911
3523 Polyglot
3525 Assyro-Babylonian-English; English-Assyro-Babylonian
3540 Dictionaries with definitions other than English
Special
3545 Names
3547 Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography. Dialects
3550 Treatises (General)
Babylonian
see PJ3231+
3561-3569 New-Babylonian (Table P-PZ8)
(3571-3579) Assyrian
see PJ3231+
Cappadocian
3591.A2 Collections of texts. By date
3591.A5-.Z3 Treatises
3591.Z8 Glossaries. Indices, etc. By date
3595.A-Z Other dialects, A-Z
3595.A4 Alalakh dialect
3595.A48 Amurru
3595.E53 Emar
3595.N8 Nuzi dialect
3595.U34 Ugarit
Literature
History
3601 Treatises. Compends
By period

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
History
By period -- Continued
Early Babylonian
3611 General works
3621 Age of Hammurabi
3631 Assyrian
3641 Neo-Babylonian. Persian
3651 Poetry
3671 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
3701 General collections
3711 Museums. Institutions, etc.
3719 Minor collections (Private owners, etc.)
3721.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
3725 Selected texts (Prose, or Prose and poetry)
3728 Selections. Anthologies
Cf. PJ3259 Readers
3730.A-Z Particular inscriptions, A-Z
Poetry
3751 Collections (General. Miscellaneous)
Epic
3761 General works
3771.A-Z Particular works, A-Z
e.g.
Gilgamesh
3771.G5 Editions. By date
3771.G5A-.G5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3771.G6 History and criticism
Lyric
3781 General. Miscellaneous
3785 Hymns. Psalms. Prayers
3791 Incantations. Magic. Omens, etc.
Prose
(3801) General. Miscellaneous
see PJ3725
By subject
History
3811 Collections. Selections
Inscriptions of kings and rulers
3815 General. Miscellaneous
Babylonian
Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3824 General works
3825.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C.

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
Prose
By subject
History
Inscriptions of kings and rulers
Babylonian
Later, ca. 2200-1780 B.C. -- Continued
3826 General works
3827.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3827.H3 Hammurabi
Kassite period, ca. 1780-689 B.C.
3828 General works
3829.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
Cf. PJ3884+ Letters
Neo-Babylonian. To ca. 100 B.C.
3831 General works
3833.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3833.N2 Nabonidus, fl. 555-538 B.C.
3833.N3 Nebuchadnezzar II, d. 561 B.C.
3834 Persian inscriptions (Babylonian translations)
Assyrian
3835 General works
3837.A-Z Particular rulers, A-Z
e.g.
3837.A5 Ashur-nasir-pal, fl. 885 B.C.
3837.A6 Assurbanipal, fl. 650 B.C.
3837.E7 Esarhaddon, fl. 668 B.C.
3837.S2 Sargon, fl. 722-705 B.C.
3837.S7 Sennacherib, d. 681 B.C.
3837.T8 Tukulti-Ninib I
3837.T9 Tukulti-Ninib II
Historical texts
3841 General. Miscellaneous
3845 Babylonian chronicles
Chronological lists
3851 Babylonian
3855 Assyrian
3861 Administration (Documents, etc.)
For legal documents, see subclass KL
3870 Commerce, etc.
For legal documents, see subclass KL
Letters
Cf. PJ3815+ Inscriptions of kings and rulers

Assyriology. Akkadian
Literature
Texts: Inscriptions. Clay tablets, etc.
Prose
By subject
Letters -- Continued
3881 Collections. Selections
3882 Early to ca. 2200 B.C.
3883 Later. Age of Hammurabi
Kassite period
3884 General works
Tell-el-Amarna tablets, ca. 1500 B.C.
3885 Editions
Subarrange by editor
3886.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3887 Criticism
3889 Assyrian period
3891 Neo-Babylonian and Persian period
Scientific literature
3911 Philology
Including vocabularies, grammatical texts, paleography, etc.
For syllabaries see PJ3223
3921.A-Z Natural sciences, etc., A-Z
3921.A4 Agriculture
3921.A8 Astronomy
3921.B6 Botany
3921.D5 Divination
3921.G4 Geography. Topography
3921.M3 Magic
3921.M4 Mathematics
3921.M5 Medicine
3921.M6 Mineralogy
3921.Z6 Zoology
3931 Seals. Seal cylinders
Prefer CD5348 ; NK5563
3941 Moral literature
Including didactic treatises, fables, animal stories
For proverbs see PN6418.5.A8
Translations
3951 Collections
3953 Selections, etc.
(3959) Special works
see work, or subject
(3971.A-Z) By subject, A-Z

Sumerian
For publications not exclusively devoted to Sumerian, see PJ3101+
4001 Periodicals. Societies, etc.
4007 Study and teaching. Research
4008 Treatises. Philological-archaeological studies
Cf. PJ3189 Assyriology. Akkadian
(4009) Writing
see PJ3191+
Language
4010 Treatises (General. General special)
Including relation to other languages
Grammar
(4010.9) Ancient
see PJ3911
4011 Comparative. Historical
4013 Descriptive
4014 Readers. Chrestomathies
4015 Phonology
4018 Alphabet. Transliteration
4019 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4021 Parts of speech (Noun, verb, etc.)
4025 Syntax
4031 Etymology
Dictionaries
(4034) Ancient
see PJ3911
4037 Other
4041 Dialects
Literature
4045 History (General)
4047 Special topics (not A-Z)
Texts
Class bilingual texts (Babylonian-Sumerian) with Babylonian literature
Collections
4051 General. Miscellaneous
4053.A-Z Special institutions, A-Z
Including museums, libraries, etc.
4054.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
4055 Minor (Private, etc.)
(4059) Selections. Anthologies
see PJ4014
Poetry
4061 Collections
4065 Particular works
Inscriptions

Sumerian
Literature
Texts
Inscriptions -- Continued
4070 Collections
4071 Particular inscriptions
4075 Other texts
For legal texts, see subclass KL
Translations
4081 Collections
4083 Selections. Anthologies
(4089) Special works
see work or subject
(4091.A-Z) By subject, A-Z
4101-4109 West Semitic (North and South Semitic) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ4121+ Northwest and North Semitic
Cf. PJ5901+ South Semitic languages
4121-4129 Northwest Semitic. North Semitic (Table P-PZ8)
Comprises the Canaanite and Aramaic languages
For inscriptions see PJ3081+
Cf. PJ4131+ Canaanite
Cf. PJ5201+ Aramaic
4131-4139 Canaanite (Table P-PZ8)
Comprises the ancient Canaanite (only known through the glosses in the Tell el-Amarna letters); Moabite; Phoenician-Punic; Hebrew
4143 Ammonite (Table P-PZ15)
4145 Amorite
4147 Eblaite (Table P-PZ15)
4149 Moabite. The Moabite stone
4150 Ugaritic (Table P-PZ15)
4160 Proto-Sinaitic (Table P-PZ15)
Phoenician-Punic
4171 General treatises
4173 Writing
Cf. P211 History of writing
Cf. PJ4589+ Hebrew alphabet
Grammar
4175 General works
4177 Special
4181 Etymology
4185 Glossaries
4187 Punic in Plautus
Cf. PA6568.P7 Roman literature
Texts
4191 Collections. General
4193 Particular inscriptions

Phoenician-Punic
Texts -- Continued
4195 Punic inscriptions
4197 Neo-Punic inscriptions
Including inscriptions dating after destruction of Carthage
Hebrew
Philology
Periodicals
4501 International. English. American
4502 German
4503 Other
4504 Annuals. Yearbooks
Societies
4505 International. English. American
4506 German
4507 Other
4509 Congresses
Collections
4511 Texts, sources, etc.
Class here only collections of texts
For texts and studies see PJ4513+
For readers see PJ4567.9+
Monographs. Studies
4513 Serial
4514.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
4515 Individual authors
4519 Encyclopedias
(4520) Atlases. Maps
see class G
Philosophy. Theory. Method
4521 General works
4523 Relations
History of philology
Cf. PJ4535+ Study and teaching
Cf. PJ4545+ History of the language
4525 General
4526 General special
By period
4527 Early. Middle Ages to 1500
Modern, 1500-
4528 1500-1800
4529 19th-21st centuries
4531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(4532) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7070
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence

Hebrew
Philology
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence -- Continued
4533 Collective
4534.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
Including method, curricula, etc.
4535 General works
4536 General special
By period
For period of history of the language see PJ4547+
For period of study or teaching see PJ4527+
4538.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
4539.A-Z By university, school, etc., A-Z
4539.5.A-Z By research institute, A-Z
General works
4540 Early to 1800
4541 Treatises (Philology, General)
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Cf. PJ4901+ Talmudic Hebrew
Treatises
4543 General
4544 General special
Including relation to other languages; primality of Hebrew
4544.5 Language data processing
4544.7 Language standardization and variation
4544.73 Political aspects
4544.75 Social aspects
4544.8 Spoken language
4544.85 Language acquisition
History (of language)
4545 General works
By period
Early see PJ4527
4547 Middle Ages. (15th)-16th century
4549 (16th)-18th century
4551 19th-20th century
4552 21st century
Grammar
4553 Theory. Methodology
Prefer PJ4521
4554 Terminology
(4555) History (of grammar)
see PJ4525+
Treatises
4556 Hebrew

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Treatises -- Continued
4557 Arabic
4558 Other Oriental languages
(4559) Latin
see PJ4563
Western languages
4563 Early through 1870
4564 1871-
(4565) Comparative. Historical
see PJ4564
Textbooks
4565.5 History and criticism
4566 Early through 1870
4567 1871-1949
4567.3 1950-
4567.5 Self-instructors
4567.7 Audiovisual instructors
Readers. Chrestomathies
4567.9 History and criticism
4568 Series
4569 Primary
4571 Intermediate. Advanced
4571.3 Outlines, syllabi, tables, etc.
4571.5 Examination questions, etc.
4572.A-Z Manuals for special classes of students, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 120.A+
4573 Conversation. Phrase books
4574 Plays for acting in schools and colleges
Idioms, errors, etc. see PJ4760
4574.2.A-Z Readers on special subjects, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 127.A+
Textbooks for foreign speakers
4574.3 Theory, method, etc., for teachers
4574.5 General
4575.A-Z By language, A-Z
Phonology
Including phonemics
Cf. PJ4589+ Alphabet
4576 General works
Phonetics
4577 General works
4578 Palatalization
4579 Pronunciation
4580 Pausals

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Phonology
Phonetics -- Continued
4581 Accent. Pitch
4581.5 Intonation
Orthography. Spelling
4583 History. General works
4585 Spelling books
4587 Spelling reform
4588 Phonetic readers
Alphabet. Writing. Script
Cf. P211 History of writing
Cf. PJ3019 Semitic philology
4589 General works
4590 Punctuation. Masoretic points
Cf. BS718 Old Testament
4591 Transliteration
4592 Vowels. Diphthongs
Cf. PJ4590 Punctuation
4593 Consonants
4595 Particular letters
4598 Syllabication
4600 Morphophonemics
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
4601 General works
4603 Word formation
Inflection
4604 General works
Special parts of speech see PJ4619+
4611 Paradigms. Tables, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4619 General works
Noun
4621 General works
4623 General special
4625 Gender
4627 Number
4629 Case
Adjective
4633 General works
4635 Numerals
4637 Article
4641 Pronoun
Verb
4645 General works

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Grammar
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
4647 Special
4649 Number
4651 Voice
4653 Mood
4659 Tense
4660 Aspects of verbal action
Infinitive and participle
4662 General works
4664 Participle, gerund, etc.
4665.A-Z Special classes of verbs, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 315.A+
4667.A-Z Particular verbs, A-Z
4669 Other. Miscellaneous
Particle (Adverb, preposition, etc.)
4671 General works
4673 Adverb
4677 Preposition
4679 Postposition
4681 Conjunction
4687 Interjection
4691.A-Z Other special, A-Z
4691.N4 Negatives
Syntax
4701 General works
4707 General special
Sentences
4711 General arrangement, etc.
4713 Order of words
4715 Order of clauses
4717 Clauses
4725 Other special
4728.A-Z Other aspects, A-Z
For list of Cutter numbers, see Table P-PZ1 398.A+
4731.A-Z Grammatical usage of particular authors, A-Z
For literary authors see PJ5050+
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
For study and teaching see PJ4535+
4740 General works
4745 Textbooks
4750 Outlines, questions, exercises, specimens. List of subjects

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Style. Composition. Rhetoric -- Continued
4752 Discourse analysis
Special parts of rhetoric
4753 Style. Invention, narrative, etc.
4755 Other special. Figures, tropes, allegory, etc.
4756 Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
4760 Idioms. Errors. Blunders
Special classes of composition
4763 Essays, lectures, newspaper style, precis writing, report writing, etc.
Letter writing
4765 General works
4767 Specimens. Collections
Translating
For special subjects, see classes B-Z, e.g. T11.5 Technology
4768 General works
4769 Machine translating
Including research
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
4771 History
Treatises
4774 Early through 1800
4775 1801-
4779 Textbooks
4781 Versification
4783 Rhyme. Rhyming dictionaries
4785.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z
4790.A-Z Special meters, A-Z
4795 Other special
Including epithets
4798 Rhythm
4799 Rhythm in prose
4799.5 Lexicology
Etymology
4801 Treatises
4802 Popular works
4803 Names (General)
For personal names see CS2300+ ; for place names, see G104+ (General) or classes D-F for names of specific continents or countries
4805 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
4807.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
Cf. PJ4843 Dictionaries
4807.A1 General
4808 Folk etymology

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Etymology -- Continued
4810 Semantics
4815 Synonyms. Homonyms. Antonyms
4817 Onomatopoeic words
4819.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
4820 Collections
4823 General works (History, theory)
(4823.5) Biography of lexicographers
see PJ4533+
4824 Criticism of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
Ancient and medieval (to ca. 1500)
4825 Hebrew
Arabic see PJ4837
Modern, ca. 1500-
4829 Supplementary dictionaries. Dictionaries of new words
4830 Hebrew (only)
4831 Polyglot
For dictionaries combining Hebrew, Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) and a modern language see PJ4833+
For dictionaries with equivalent in Latin and English see PJ4833
Bilingual
4833 Hebrew-English; English-Hebrew
4835.A-Z Other European languages (except Slavic). By language, A-Z
Yiddish see PJ5117
4836 Hebrew-Slavic
Including Czech, Polish, Russian
4837 Hebrew-Oriental
Including Arabic, Persian, Syriac
Hebrew-Artificial languages see PM8060+
4838 Picture dictionaries
Special dictionaries
Etymological see PJ4805
(4839) Particular authors
4841 Names
4843 Dictionaries of foreign words
For specific languages see PJ4807.A+
4845 Special lists: Vocabularies, etc.
4847 Abbreviations
4850 Linguistic geography

Hebrew
Language -- Continued
Dialects. Provincialisms. Localisms
4855 General works
4860 Samaritan
Cf. PJ5271+ Samaritan Aramaic
4865 Post-Biblical Hebrew (Table P-PZ15)
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew
4901 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
(4902) Texts, sources, etc.
see PJ4913
4903 Monographs. Studies
(4905.9) Bibliography
see Z7070
Biography
4906.A2 Collective
4906.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
4907 Study and teaching
4908 General works
4909 History of the language
(4909.5) Script
see PJ4589+
Grammar
4911 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
4912 Elementary. Introductory
4913 Readers. Chrestomathies
Prefer PJ4569+
4913.A2 Primary
4913.A5-Z Intermediate. Advanced
4914 Conversation. Phrase books
4915 Phonology
4917 Orthography. Spelling
4918 Vowels, etc.
4918.9 Morphophonemics
4919 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
4920 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
4921 Verb
4922 Particles (Adverb, preposition,etc.)
4923 Syntax
4925 Grammatical usage of particular authors
Style. Composition. Rhetoric
4927 General works
4928 Letter writing
4929 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

Hebrew
Language (Biblical and Modern)
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew -- Continued
4930 Lexicology
Etymology
4931 General works
4932 Foreign elements
4933 Particular words
Lexicography
4934 Treatises
Dictionaries
4935 Hebrew (only)
4937 Other
4951-4996 Medieval Hebrew (Table P-PZ5)
Modern Hebrew see PJ4543+
Literature
Literary history and criticism
5001 Periodicals. Serials
(5002) Yearbooks
see PJ5001
5003 Societies
5004 Congresses
Collections
5005.A1 Serials
5005.A2A-.A2Z Collections in honor of a special person or institution, A-Z. Festschriften
5005.A3-Z Collected works, studies, essays, etc., of individual authors
5006 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
5007 Study and teaching
5007.3 Criticism
5007.5.A-Z Biography of teachers, critics, and historians, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
History
5008 General works
5009 Addresses, essays, etc.
Special aspects and topics
5010 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
5011 Relations to other literatures
For relations to individual authors, see the author
5012.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, A-Z
5012.A3 Age groups
5012.D7 Dreams
5012.G3 Galilee
5012.H65 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5012.I56 Intertextuality
5012.I87 Israel-Arab War

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History
Special aspects and topics
Treatment of special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

5012.J3	Jaffa
5012.J4	Jerusalem
5012.L28	Law
5012.L55	Loneliness
5012.M45	Mental illness
5012.N27	Nationalism
5012.N3	Nature
5012.O75	Orientalism
5012.P3	Palestine
5012.P64	Politics
5012.R4	Religion
5012.S43	Sea
5012.W54	Wilderness
5013.A-Z	Treatment of special classes, races, etc. A-Z
5013.A7	Arabs
5013.C6	Children
	Jews, Oriental see PJ5013.O75
5013.O75	Oriental Jews
5013.P7	Priests
5013.T73	Travelers
5013.W66	Women
5013.5.A-Z	Treatment of special persons and characters, A-Z
5014	Biography of Hebrew authors (Collective)
	Including memoirs and letters
	For individual biography see PJ5050+
	By period
(5015)	Origins. Early to 700
	Biblical literature see BS701+
	Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha see BS1691+
	Dead Sea Scrolls see BM487.A05+
	Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+
	Talmudic, Midrashic, and Geonic literature see BM495+
5016	Medieval (8th-17th centuries)
	Modern
5017	General works
5018	1701-1820
5019	1820-1885
5020	1885-1945
5021	1945-1990
5021.2	1990-

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History -- Continued
Special forms
Poetry

5022	General works
	By period
5022.2	Early
	see PJ1405+
5023	Medieval
5024	Modern
5025.A-Z	Special forms of poetry, A-Z
	Azharot see BM670.A8
5025.C45	Children's poetry
5025.E45	Elegiac poetry
5025.E75	Erotic poetry
	Piyutim see BM678.A1+
5025.S55	Sonnets
	Drama
5026	General and modern
5027	Early
	Prose. Fiction
5028	General, and medieval
5029	Modern
5030.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
5030.A7	Arabs
5030.C55	Children
5030.E45	Emigration and immigration
5030.E94	Expatriation
5030.G74	Grief
5030.H65	Homosexuality
	Immigration see PJ5030.E45
	Jews, Oriental see PJ5030.O74
	Jews, Yemenite see PJ5030.Y45
5030.M46	Men
5030.O74	Oriental Jews
5030.P34	Palestinian Arabs
5030.P64	Politics
5030.W37	War
5030.W65	Women
5030.Y45	Yemenite Jews
5030.Z55	Zionism
	Other prose forms
5031	Letters
5032	Essays
5033	Wit and humor

Hebrew
Literature
Literary history and criticism
History
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
Other prose forms -- Continued
5033.9 Miscellaneous
(5034) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Cf. GR98 Jewish folklore
Cf. GR285+ Folklore of Palestine and Israel
5034.2 Juvenile literature
Inscriptions
5034.4 History and criticism
Collections
5034.5 General
5034.6 Museums. Institutions
5034.7 Private collections
5034.8.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
5034.9 Individual inscriptions
Collections
5035 General collections
5036 Selections. Anthologies
By period
5037 Medieval
5038 Modern
Special forms
Poetry
5039 General collections
5040 Selections. Anthologies
By period
Early
see BS1402+
5041 Medieval
5042 Modern
5043 Drama
Prose. Fiction
5044 General, and medieval
5045 Modern
Other prose forms
5046 Letters
5047 Essays
Wit and humor see PN6231.J5
Proverbs (Book of the Bible) see BS1461+
Proverbs (Folklore) see PN6519.J5

Hebrew
Literature
Collections
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
Other prose forms -- Continued
5047.9 Miscellaneous
For Hasidic tales see BM532
(5048) Folk literature
see subclass GR
Juvenile literature see PZ39+
5048.7.A-Z By special sects, A-Z
Karaites
5048.7.K3 History and criticism
Including collective biography
5048.7.K32 Collections
5048.7.K33A-.K33Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors see PJ5050+
5049.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each:
.x History and criticism
Including collective biography
.x2 Collections
.x3A-.x3Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors, see PJ5050+
e.g.
Israel (Palestine)
History and criticism see PJ5020; PJ5021; PJ5021.2
Collections see PJ5038
Individual authors see PJ5050+
Poland
5049.P6 General works
5049.P62 Collections
5049.P63A-.P63Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
5049.P63W3 Warsaw
Individual authors and works
For juvenile literature see PZ39+
5050.A-Z Medieval through 1700, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Including anonymous works
5050.A26 Abulafia, Todros, ha-Levi, b. 1247 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.B3 Barlaam and Joasaph
Hebrew version has title: Ben ha-melekh veha-nazir
5050.B4 Berechiah ben Natronai, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Medieval through 1700, A-Z -- Continued

5050.E4 Eleazar ben Jacob, ha-Bavli, ca. 1195-1250 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.E45 Eliezer ben Nathan, of Mainz, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.H3 al-Ḥarizi, Judah ben Solomon, d. 1235 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I18 Ibn Ezra, Abraham ben Meïr, 1092-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I185 Ibn Ezra, Isaac, b. ca. 1100 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I2 Ibn Ezra, Moses ben Jacob, ca. 1060-ca. 1139 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I3 Ibn Gabirol, Solomon ben Judah, ca. 1021-ca.1058 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I35 Ibn Ghiyyat, Isaac, 1038-1089 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Khalfun, Isaac, 10th/11th cent. see PJ5050.I8
Ibn Zabara, Joseph ben Meir, b. 1140? see PJ5050.J6
5050.I6 Immanuel ben Solomon, ca. 1265-ca. 1330 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.I8 Isaac Ibn Ḥalfon, fl. 970-1020 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J33 Jagel, Abraham ben Hananiah dei Galicchi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.J6 Joseph ben Meir ibn Zabara, b. 1140? (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5050.J6A61-.J6Z458 Separate works. By title
5050.J6S4 Sefer shaʻashuʻim
5050.J8 Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
For Kitāb al-Ḥujjah see BM550.J79+
5050.J83 Judah ben Isaac ibn Shabbetai, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.K3 Kalonymus ben Kalonymus ben Meïr, b. 1286? (Table P-PZ40)
5050.L4 Leone da Modena, 1571-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M38 Meir ben Baruch, of Rothenburg, ca. 1215-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.M5-.M53 Mishle Sendabar (Table P-PZ43)
Modena, Leone, 1571-1648 see PJ5050.L4
5050.N3 Najara, Israel ben Moses, 1555?-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
Qalonymos ben Qalonymos ben Me'ir, b. 1286? see PJ5050.K3
5050.S2 Sahula, Isaac ben Solomon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S23 Saʻid ben Bābshād, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S3 Samuel, ha-Nagid, 993-1056 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S36 Santob, de Carrión de los Condes, ca. 1290-ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Medieval through 1700, A-Z -- Continued
5050.S5 Shabazi, Shalem, 1619-1686 (Table P-PZ40)
5050.S54 Shawat, Fradji, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5050.Z29 Ẓaddik, Joseph ben Jacob Ibn, 1075-1149 (Table P-PZ40)
Modern, 1701-
By period
5051.A-Z 1701-1820, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
5051.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5051.B37 Ben Ze'ev, Judah Leib, 1764-1811 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.C6 Cohen, Shalom ben Jacob, 1772-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
David ben Aaron ibn Ḥassin, ca. 1730-1792 see PJ5051.H27
5051.F7 Franco Mendes, David, 1713-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H27 Hassine, David, ca. 1730-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.H3 Ḥayyim Abraham ben Aryeh Löb, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Kats, Ḥayim Avraham ben Aryeh Leyb, 18th/19th cent. see PJ5051.H3
5051.L78 Luzzatto, Ephraim, 1729-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.L8 Luzzatto, Moses Ḥayyim, 1707-1747 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5051.L8A61-.L8Z458 Separate works, A-Z
5051.L8L3 La-yesharim tehilah
5051.L8M3 Ma'aśeh Shimshon
(5051.L8M4) Mesilat yesharim
see BJ1287.L8L3
5051.L8M5 Migdal 'oz
Mendes, David Franco, 1713-1792 see PJ5051.F7
5051.P3 Pappenheim, Solomon, 1740-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.P4 Perl, Joseph, 1773-1839 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.W4 Wessely, Naphtali Herz, 1725-1805 (Table P-PZ40)
5051.W65 Wolfssohn, Aaron, 1754-1835 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.A-Z 1820-1885, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
5052.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see PJ5052.A9
5052.A9 Aviḥatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.B43 Benjaminson, Abraham Loeb (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1820-1885, A-Z -- Continued

5052.B67	Brandstetter, M. D., 1844-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.F6	Foner, Sarah, 1854-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G6	Gordon, Judah Leib, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G63	Gottlober, Abraham Baer, 1811-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.G8	Guenzburg, Mordecai Aaron, 1795-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hacohen, Adam, 1794-1878 see PJ5052.L32
5052.L32	Lebensohn, Abraham Dov, ha-Kohen, 1794-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.L4	Levin, Judah Leib, 1844-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.M3	Mapu, Abraham, 1808-1867 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5052.M3A61-.M3Z458	Separate works, A-Z
5052.M3A75	Ahavat Tsiyon
5052.M3A8	Ashmat Shomron
5052.M3A9	‘Ayit tsavu‘a
5052.M6	Morpurgo, Rachel, 1790-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.P4	Peretz, Isaac Leib, 1851 or 2-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S314	Samosćz, David, 1789-1864 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S32	Schulman, Kalman, 1819-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.S5	Smolenskin, Perez, 1842-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.T65	Tour, N.W., d. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
5052.W37	Weissbrem, Israel, 1839-ca. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
	Zamosc, David, 1789-1864 see PJ5052.S314
5053.A-Z	1885-1945, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	e. g.
5053.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5053.A2	Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A4	Agnon, Shmuel Yosef, 1888-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A43	Alper, Rivḳah, 1902-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.A45	Alterman, Nathan, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B3	Barash, Asher, 1889-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B3424	Bartana, Mordecai, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ben Yiẓḥak, Avraham, 1883-1950 see PJ5053.S7
	Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5053.B55
5053.B38	Berkowitz, Yitzḥak Dov, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

5053.B5-.B52	Bialik, Hayyim Nahman 1873-1934 (Table P-PZ44)
	Bikhovky, Elisheva, 1888-1949 see PJ5053.E5
5053.B55	Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B63	Bluwstein, Rachel, 1890-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B67	Braudes, R. A. (Reuben Asher), 1851-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.B7	Brenner, Joseph Ḥayyim, 1881-1921 (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5053.B7A61-.B7Z458	Separate works, A-Z
5053.B7B4	Ben mayim le-mayim
5053.B7M3	Me-‘emek ‘akhor
5053.B7M4	Me-‘ever li-gevulin
5053.B7M5	Mi-kan umi-kan
5053.B7S5	Shekol ve-kishalon
5053.B76	Broides, Yitsḥaḳ, 1880-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
	Brojdes, Isaac, 1880-1946 see PJ5053.B76
	Cahan, Yaakov, 1881-1960 see PJ5053.K34
5053.D37	Deshe, Mikha’el (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E35	Efros, Israel, 1891-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.E5	Elisheva, 1888-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F37	Feigenberg-Eamri, Rachel, 1885-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Feygenberg, Rakhel, 1885-1972 see PJ5053.F37
5053.F5	Fichman, Jacob, 1881- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.F514	Fichman, Josef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Fikhman, Yosef, 1908- see PJ5053.F514
	Frischmann, David, 1859-1922 see PJ5053.F7
5053.F7	Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G25	Gamzu, J. L., d. 1941 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G4	Genessin, Uri Nissan, 1879?-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.G5	Glusman, Sara (Table P-PZ40)
	Gluzman, Śarah see PJ5053.G5
	Gnessin, Uri Nissan, d. 1913 see PJ5053.G4
	Goṭfrid, Mordekhai see PJ5053.G64
5053.G64	Gottfried, Markus (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H227	Ha‘etsni, ‘Adino (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H3	Hameiri, Avigdor, 1886- (Table P-PZ40)
(5053.H313)	Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- see PJ5054.H273
5053.H32	Ḥanani, Yosef, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

	Hochman, Chaim see PJ5053.H58
5053.H58	Hokhman, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
5053.H63	Horovits, Ya‘aḳov, 1901-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I6	Imber, Naphtali Herz, 1856-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.I9	‘Ivri, Yitsḥaḳ, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K284	Kagan, Elieser (Table P-PZ40)
5053.K34	Kahan, Jacob, 1881-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḳaplan, Nisan ben Shelomoh see PJ5053.H227
5053.L364	Levin, Emma (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L412	Lewis, Abraham, 1838-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L5	Lisitzky, Ephram E., 1885- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.L54	Livne, Zvi, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
	Livneh, Tsevi, 1891- see PJ5053.L54
	Lurya, Avraham ben Me’ir, 1838-1918 see PJ5053.L412
5053.M3	Malets, D. (Daṿid), 1899-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mordekhai, B., 1909- see PJ5053.B3424
5053.O64	Orenstein, Moses, 1839-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.P38	Pen, Alexander, 1906-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
	Penn, Alexander, 1906-1972 see PJ5053.P38
5053.R23	Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rachel, 1890-1931 see PJ5053.B63
5053.R4	Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.R53	Rimon, Joseph Ziv, 1889-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rimon, Y. Zvi, 1889-1958 see PJ5053.R53
5053.R582	Rosen, Avraham, 1889-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rosenzweig, Abraham, 1889-1974 see PJ5053.R582
5053.S315	Salmon, Avraham, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S34	Schoenberg, Isaac, 1902-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
	Secco, M., 1876-1949 see PJ5053.S56
5053.S36	Sela‘, Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
	Senesh, Hannah, 1921-1944 see PJ5053.S93
	Shalmon, Avraham, 1903- see PJ5053.S315
	Shenhar, Yitzhak see PJ5053.S34
5053.S4	Shimoni, David, 1886-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S45	Shlonsky, Abraham, 1900- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S495	Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S5	Silkiner, Benjamin Nahum, 1882-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S56	Smilansky, Meir, 1876-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1885-1945, A-Z -- Continued

5053.S57	Smilansky, Moshe, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S7	Sonne, Abraham, 1883-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S83	Steinberg, Jacob, 1887-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S85	Steinberg, Judah, 1863-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.S93	Szenes, Hannah, 1921-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T2	Ṭabaḳai, Aryeh, d. 1982 (Table P-PZ40)
	Talmi, Emma see PJ5053.L364
5053.T25	Ṭan Pai, Yehoshuʿa, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T3	Tchernichovski, Saul, 1875-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5053.T75	Tsoref, Ephraim, 1903- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.W6	Wolfowski, Menahem Zalman, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
5053.Y55	Yizhar, S., 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
	Zoref, Ephraim, 1903- see PJ5053.T75
5054.A-Z	1945-1990, A-Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
	e. g.
5054.A1A-.A1Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	ʿAdulah see PJ5054.M426
5054.A4954	Agassi, Meir, 1947- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A4964	Albeg, Ezekiel H. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49644	Albling, Daliyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A49755	Alon, Yaʿel, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.A66	Amichal, Ada (Table P-PZ40)
	Amichal Yeivin, Ada see PJ5054.A66
5054.A821745	Aro'eṭi Yiśre'eli, Lindah (Table P-PZ40)
	Avivi, S. see PJ5054.A94
5054.A94	Avivi, Shmuel (Table P-PZ40)
	Avnit, Ḥani see PJ5054.Z48
5054.B24	Banai, Peretz (Table P-PZ40)
	Bar-Yehoshuʿa, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B3	Bar-Yosef, Yehoshuʿa, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bar-Yossef, Yehoshua, 1912- see PJ5054.B3
5054.B34	Barak, Dudu (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B35888	Baruch, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B366	Bassok, Ido (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B37	Bat Ḥanah, Ahuvah (Table P-PZ40)
	Bat-Ṭsion, Ella see PJ5054.E489
	Ben-Artsi, Shemu'el, 1914- see PJ5054.B4135
5054.B4135	Ben-Artzi, Shmuel, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

	Ben-Azar, Aviva, 1934- see PJ5054.B7
5054.B4233	Ben-Gurion, Razia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42356	Ben-Itzhak, Ruthi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B42378	Ben-Ner, Asaf (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4238	Ben-Ner, Yitzhak, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ben-Tsevi, Tseviyah Katsenelson see PJ5054.K338
5054.B466	Ben-Yehudah, Y. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4665	Ben-Yishai, Sh. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B4672	Ben-Yosef Ginor, Tseviyah, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47	Benyoëtz, Elazar, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B47499	Bernstein, Ilana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B475	Bernstein, Ory (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B49	Beser, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B67	Brandwein, Naftali Chaim, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.B7	Broshi, Avivah, 1934 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C3	Carmel, Shelomo (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C355	Carmi Laniado, Meira (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C42	Chalfi, Abraham, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
	Chalfi, Miriam Baruch see PJ5054.B35888
	Chen, Yael, 1943- see PJ5054.A49755
	Cohen, Joseph, 1943- see PJ5054.C588
5054.C585	Cohen, Shlomit (Table P-PZ40)
5054.C588	Cohen, Yosef, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
	Cohen-Assif, Shlomit see PJ5054.C585
	Dafnah see PJ5054.L55
5054.D2195	Dagan, Avigdor, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.D3	David, Sandou (Table P-PZ40)
5054.D63	Dotan, Naomi (Table P-PZ40)
	Dror-Banay, Perets see PJ5054.B24
5054.E4	Eitan, Eitan, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
	El-Beg, Yeḥezḳel Ḥai see PJ5054.A4964
	Elbling, Dalia see PJ5054.A49644
5054.E487	Eliraz, Aleks (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E488	Eliraz, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E489	Elisha, Gavriela (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E5	El'or, Tsiporah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.E6	Epstein, Benzion, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
	Etan, Shulamit see PJ5054.E92
	Eytan, Eytan, 1940- see PJ5054.E4
5054.E92	Eytan, Shula (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.F17	Fadlun-Peled, Daṿid (Table P-PZ40)
	Fischl, Viktor, 1912- see PJ5054.D2195
5054.G27	Gafni, Shraga (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G28	Gal, Benjamin (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G2813	Gal, Daliyah, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
	Gal Elgal, Daliyah, 1940- see PJ5054.G2813
	Galai, Binyamin, 1921- see PJ5054.G3
5054.G3	Gallay, Benjamin, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G3525	Ganan, Mosheh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G36	Gar, Tsafrirah, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G393	Geldmann, Mordechay, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G394	Genosar-Arest, Vardah, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
	Geranot, Yosh see PJ5054.G72
	Gilboa, Shulamit see PJ5054.G51434
5054.G51434	Gingold-Gilboa, Shulamit (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G54	Glaser, Lea, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G637	Goor, Batya (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G67	Granatstein, Yechiel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.G72	Granoth, Yehoshu‘a (Table P-PZ40)
	Gur, Batya see PJ5054.G637
5054.H155	Ḥabib, Yifraḥ, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H184	Ḥadar, Tania (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḥaimi-Selilat, Tami see PJ5054.S587
	Ḥakak, Herzl, 1948- see PJ5054.H226
5054.H226	Hakkak, Herzl, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
	Haleṿi, Bar-Mazal Yeḥi’el, 1935 or 6- see PJ5054.Y418
5054.H2269	Halevi, Mania (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḥalfi, Avraham see PJ5054.C42
	Halpert-Zamir, Lily, 1956- see PJ5054.Z344
5054.H273	Hamenahem, Ezra, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḥanokh, L., 1912-1980 see PJ5054.L4
	Ḥarekhavi, Hedva see PJ5054.H29315
5054.H29315	Harkavy, Hevda (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḥaviv, Yifraḥ see PJ5054.H155
	Heler-El’or, Tsiporah see PJ5054.E5
	Herts, Daliyah see PJ5054.H47
5054.H47	Hertz, Dalia, 1942- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H49	Hilel, O. (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H54	Hirsh, Mikhal (Table P-PZ40)
	Hirsh-Noi, Mikhal see PJ5054.H54

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.H58	Hittin, Ronit Yochel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H632	Hokhler, Pasyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.H65	Horwitz, Yair (Table P-PZ40)
	Hurvitz, Ya'ir see PJ5054.H65
5054.J6	Josifor, David (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K3117	Kaduri, Rut Shṭraiṭ (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K312	Kafri, Judith (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K315	Ḳal, Ester (Table P-PZ40)
5054.K32	Ḳalo, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
	Karmel, Shelomoh see PJ5054.C3
5054.K33655	Katan, Dina (Table P-PZ40)
	Katan Ben-Cijon, Dina see PJ5054.K33655
5054.K338	Katsenelson, Tsivyah (Table P-PZ40)
	Kohen-Or, Yitsḥaḳ see PJ5054.O66
5054.L362	Lerman, Yiśra'el (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L366	Lev, Igal (Table P-PZ40)
	Levi-Yaron, Maya see PJ5054.Y3174
	Levin, David see PJ5054.L42
5054.L38	Levin, Hanoch (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L4	Levin, Ḥanokh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L42	Levine, David (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L428	Levit, Anat, 1958- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L443	Lidsky, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L45	Lifshitz, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.L485	Lipavski-Halifi, Isaac (Table P-PZ40)
	Lipshitz, Ayre, 1901- see PJ5054.L45
5054.L55	Litvinovski, Dafna (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M273	Maller, Amos (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M322	Mark, Moshe (Table P-PZ40)
	Me-'Ami, No'omi see PJ5054.D63
	Meller, Amos see PJ5054.M273
5054.M426	Meseg, Sabina (Table P-PZ40)
	Miriam, Rivka see PJ5054.R58
	Mish'ol, Agi see PJ5054.R496
	Mittwoch, Edna see PJ5054.M565
5054.M565	Miṭvokh-Meler, 'Ednah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M5856	Moran, Aharon (Table P-PZ40)
5054.M6	Mossenson, Yigal, 1917- (Table P-PZ40 modified)
5054.M6A61-.M6Z458	Separate works, A-Z
5054.M6A7	Adam beli shem

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z
Mossenson, Yigal, 1917-
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued

5054.M6B4	Be-ʻarvot ha-Negev
5054.M6D4	Derek gever
5054.M6D5	ha-Derekh li-Yeriḥo
5054.M6I5	Im yesh tsedeḳ
5054.M6M5	Mi amar she-hu shaḥor
5054.M6T3	Tamar eshet ʻEr
5054.N24	Nadel, Barukh (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N42	Negev, Raḥel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.N53	Nitsan, Shelomoh, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O47	Olifanṭ, Aryeh (Table P-PZ40)
	Omer, Hillel, 1926- see PJ5054.H49
	Or, Meira see PJ5054.C355
5054.O66	Or, Yitzhak (Table P-PZ40)
5054.O69	Oren, Miriam (Table P-PZ40)
	Oren, Y., 1918- see PJ5054.O7
5054.O7	Oren, Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
	Orion, Ezra, 1934- see PJ5054.B42378
	Peled, Daṿid Fadlun see PJ5054.F17
	Prager, Moshe, 1909- see PJ5054.M322
	Preigerson, 1900-1969 see PJ5054.P69
5054.P69	Preĭgerzon, Grigoriĭ Izraĭlevich, 1900-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
5054.P75	Priver, Idah (Table P-PZ40)
	Puts'u, 1930- see PJ5054.W53
	Rabeeya, David see PJ5054.R263
5054.R263	Rabi, David, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
	Raiskin, Zalmy, 1972 or 3- see PJ5054.R45
5054.R3384	Ratsabi, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R4	Reshef, Haim (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R45	Resḳin, Zalmi, 1972 or 3- (Table P-PZ40)
	Reviʻa, Daṿid see PJ5054.R263
5054.R49	Ribner, Tuvia (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R496	Rimon-Mishʻol, Agi, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R58	Rochman, Rivka Miryam, 1952- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R614	Ron, Mordekhai (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R618	Rosen, Shemuel (Table P-PZ40)
5054.R6295	Roth, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
	Roth-Pasca, Hana see PJ5054.R6295
5054.R673	Roussek, Suzie (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

	Rubi, Avraham, 1931- see PJ5054.R82
5054.R82	Ruby, Abraham Abba, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ruebner, Tuvia, 1924- see PJ5054.R49
	Rusen, Shmulik see PJ5054.R618
	Russek-Osherov, Suzie see PJ5054.R673
5054.S18	Sach, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S212	Sagy, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
	Samid, Shalom see PJ5054.S249
5054.S2234	Saporṭah, Refa'el, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S225	Schiff, Mejdad, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
	Segal, Bath Sheva Sherif see PJ5054.S453
5054.S249	Semid, Shalom (Table P-PZ40)
	Sercarz, Ilana Bernstein see PJ5054.B47499
	Shalev-Toren, Puah see PJ5054.T6
5054.S3	Shamam, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S4	Shamir, Moshe, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shapira Elboim, Devorah, 1917- see PJ5054.S4424
5054.S4424	Shapiro Elbaum, Devora, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shem-Ur, Anat Levit, 1958- see PJ5054.L428
5054.S4493	Shenhar, 'Alizah (Table P-PZ40)
	Shenhar-Alroy, Aliza see PJ5054.S4493
5054.S453	Sheriff, Bat-Sheva (Table P-PZ40)
	Sherira, Shoshanah see PJ5054.S47
	Shif, Medad, 1918- see PJ5054.S225
	Shifman, Shifra see PJ5054.S4537
5054.S4537	Shifrah, S., 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S462	Shnaid-Ofzeher, Miryam (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S47	Shrira, Shoshanah, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shṭendel, Yiśrael,1904- see PJ5054.S745
(5054.S5)	Silberschlag, Eisig, 1903- see PJ5053.S495
	Silberstein, Zev W. see PJ5054.Z5
	Sitelbach, Varda see PJ5054.V26
5054.S587	Slilat, Tammi (Table P-PZ40)
	Smilansky, Izhar, 1916- see PJ5053.Y55
5054.S745	Stendel, Israel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.S85	Sulamy, Tuvya, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ṭaharlev, Yoram see PJ5054.T37
5054.T317	Tammuz, Benjamin, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
	Taran, Lea see PJ5054.G54
5054.T37	Ṭeharlev, Yoram (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1945-1990, A-Z -- Continued

5054.T6	Toren, Puah Shalev- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.T7	Ṭrainin, Avner (Table P-PZ40)
	Treinin, Avner see PJ5054.T7
5054.T8	Tsivion, Abraham, 1925- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.T9	Twersky, Jochanan, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.U73	Uriel, Gila (Table P-PZ40)
5054.V26	Ṿardah (Table P-PZ40)
	Vinberger, Ḥayim see PJ5054.W42
	Ṿiner, Shelomoh see PJ5054.V484
5054.V484	Vinner, Shlomo (Table P-PZ40)
	Wackerman, Aaron see PJ5054.M5856
5054.W3	Wallenrod, Reuben (Table P-PZ40)
5054.W42	Weinberger, Haim, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.W53	Wisler, Israel Menahem, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y25	Yanai, Yitsḥaḳ (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y3174	Yaron, Miyah (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y418	Yeḥi'el, Bar-Mazal (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y45	Yerushalmi, Aron (Table P-PZ40)
	Yevi see PJ5054.B466
5054.Y497	Yishai, Ortsiyon, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
	Yiśre'eli, Lindah see PJ5054.A821745
	Yitsḥaḳi, Ruti see PJ5054.B42356
	Yochel Hittin, Ronit see PJ5054.H58
5054.Y65	Yonathan, Nathan (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Y677	Yosefsberg, B. (Barukh), 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
	Yosif'or, Daṿid see PJ5054.J6
	Zach, Nathan see PJ5054.S18
5054.Z344	Zamir, Lili, 1956- (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z48	Zilberman, Hana (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z5	Zilbershṭain, Ze'ev (Table P-PZ40)
5054.Z53	Ziman, Rachel (Table P-PZ40)
	Ziman-Coral, Rachel see PJ5054.Z53
5055.1-.51	1990-
5055.1.A-Z	Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
	Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
5055.12	A
	The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Anor, Le'ah Haiṭ see PJ5055.23.A37

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990-
A -- Continued
5055.12.R3815 Arbel, M. (Table P-PZ40)
5055.13 B - Bar
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.14 Bar (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.15 Bara - Ben
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.16 Ben (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ben-Amotz, Naomi, 1969- see PJ5055.5.A75
Ben Yeḥezḳel, Reviṭal see PJ5055.44.V49
5055.17 Bena - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.18 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Elazar, Natan see PJ5055.2.L35
5055.2.L35 Elazar-Natko, Natan (Table P-PZ40)

5055.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.23.A37 Haiṭ, Le'ah Brafman (Table P-PZ40)
Haver, Aharon, 1937- see PJ5055.23.E92
5055.23.E92 Hever, Aharon, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.26 K - Kohem
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ḳarolevits, Shelomoh see PJ5055.28.R65

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.27 Kohen
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.28 Kohen (compound name) - Kz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Ḳrisfal, Yifʻat see PJ5055.28.R465

5055.28.R465 Ḳrispel, Yifʻat (Table P-PZ40)

5055.28.R65 Ḳrolevits, Shelomoh (Table P-PZ40)

5055.29 L - Levh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.3 Levi
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.31 Levi- (compound name)
The author number is determined by the next portion of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.32 Levia - Leviz
The author number is determined by the fifth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.33 Levj - Lz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.34 M
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Moradi, Refa'el see PJ5055.34.U73
5055.34.U73 Muradi, Refa'el (Table P-PZ40)

5055.35 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.35.I87 Nitzan, Tal (Table P-PZ40)
Nitzan-Keren, Tal see PJ5055.35.I87

5055.36 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.37 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.38 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.39 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.4 S - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued

5055.41 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.41.A73 Shar'abi-Zloṭniḳ, Le'ah, 1959- (Table P-PZ40)

5055.42 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.43 T - Tr
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.44 Ts
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.44.V49 Tsv̇ibel, Rev̇iṭal (Table P-PZ40)

5055.45 Tt - Tz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.46 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

5055.47 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

V̇ayinshṭoḳ, Ya'ir see PJ5055.12.R3815

Hebrew
Literature
Individual authors and works
Modern, 1701-
By period
1990- -- Continued
5055.48 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.49 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
5055.5.A75 Yaron, Naomi, 1969- (Table P-PZ40)
5055.51 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Zlotnik, Lea, 1959- see PJ5055.41.A73
5059-5060 Translations from Hebrew literature into foreign languages (Table P-PZ30)
Other languages used by Jews
5061-5069 General (Table P-PZ8)
Special
5071-5079.5 Judeo-Arabic (Table P-PZ8a)
5081-5089 Judeo-Persian (Table P-PZ8)
5089.2-.295 Judeo-Tajik (Table P-PZ15b)
5089.297-.29795 Judeo-Tat (Table P-PZ15b)
(5089.3) Judeo-French
see PC3151+
(5089.5) Judeo-Italian
see PC1784
(5091) Ladino (Judeo-Spanish)
see PC4813+
(5095) Judeo-Portuguese
see PC5423
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
5111 Periodicals. Societies. Collections

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German) -- Continued
Biography
5111.4 Collective
5111.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
5112 Study and teaching
5113 General works. History, etc.
Grammar
5115 Treatises
Special
5116 General works
5116.5 Readers. Chrestomathies
5116.7 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
5117 Dictionaries (by author)
5118 Other works
5119.A-Z Special regions or countries, A-Z
Literature
History
5120.A1-.A4 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5120.A5 Study and teaching
5120.A6-Z General works. Compends
5120.5 Addresses,essays, lectures
5120.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5120.7.H64 Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945)
5120.7.L33 Labor
5120.7.P64 Popes
5120.7.T73 Travel
5121 Biography (Collective)
5122 Poetry
5123 Drama
5124 Other (including fiction)
Collections
5125 General
5126 Poetry
5127 Drama
5128 Other (including fiction)
5129.A1A-.A1Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
5129.A15-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
5129.A16 Aaronson, M. (Michael), b. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A2 Abramowitz, Shalom Jacob, 1836-1917 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.A5	Adler, Jacob, b. 1877 (Table P-PZ40)
	Aichenrand, L. see PJ5129.A56
5129.A56	Ajchenrand, Lajzer (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A62	Aksel'rod, Zelig (Table P-PZ40)
	Almi, A., 1892-1963 see PJ5129.S432
5129.A7	Alpersohn, Marcos (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A72	Altman, Moishe, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
	An-Ski, S., 1863-1920 see PJ5129.R3
5129.A75	Anokhi, Zalman Yiẓḥak, 1876-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A777	Arnshṭeyn, Marḳ, d. 1942 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.A94	Austri-Dunn, Isaias (Table P-PZ40)
	Austridan, Yeshayahu, 1912- see PJ5129.A94
	Axelrod, Selik, 1904-1941 see PJ5129.A62
	Ayznman, Tsevi, 1920- see PJ5129.E5325
5129.B34	Baumwoll, Rokhl, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	For Baumwoll's Russian works see PG3476.B336
5129.B377	Beḳerman, Simeon (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B42	Ben Mosheh, M., 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ben-Ya'aḳov, 1889-1929 see PJ5129.Z545
	Berdichevsky, Micah Joseph see PJ5129.B563
5129.B4745	Berliner, Yiẓḥak, 1899-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B563	Bin Gorion, Micha Joseph, 1865-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B5715	Birstein, Yossel (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B575	Blaustein, Auser, 1840-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B5762	Blei, Relly (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B6	Blumgarten, Solomon, 1871-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B677	Botoshansky, Jacob, 1895- (Table P-PZ40)
	Boymvol, Rachel, 1913- see PJ5129.B34
5129.B7	Brahinsky, Mani Leib, 1883-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B7353	Bregstone, Philip P. (Philip Pollack) (Table P-PZ40)
5129.B792	Burstein-Finer, Jacques (Table P-PZ40)
5129.C52	Chesler, Samuel, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.D22	Daixel, Samuel (Table P-PZ40)
	Dayḳsel, Sh. (Shemu'el) see PJ5129.D22
	Daymondshteyn, B. (Boris), 1892- see PJ5129.D47
	Der Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
	Der Tunkler, 1881-1949 see PJ5129.T8
5129.D47	Dimondstein, Boris, 1892?- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.D5	Dinesohn, Jacob, 1856-1919 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.D78 Dubelman, A. J., 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E35 Edelstadt, David, 1866-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E5325 Eisenman, Zvi (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E54 Elias Levita, 1468 or 9-1549 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E5425 Elinas, Mejaris, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.E55 Elkin, Mendl, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.F32 Fedler, Ḥayah, d. 1953 (Table P-PZ40)
Finer, Y. (Yitsḥaḳ), 1908- see PJ5129.B792
5129.F75 Frishman, David, 1865?-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.F8 Fuchs, A. M. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G523 Glantz, Yaacov (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G533 Glasserman, Samuel, 1898-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
Glazerman, Shemu'el, 1898-1952 see PJ5129.G533
5129.G567 Good, Edward, b. 1885 (Table P-PZ40)
For Good's English works see PR6013.O47
5129.G6 Gordin, Jacob, 1853-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G69 Granaṭshṭeyn, Perets, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G7 Granitstein, M. (Moses), 1897-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.G7374 Greenfield, Ber, 1868-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
Grinfeld, B., 1868-1948 see PJ5129.G7374
5129.G82 Guiser, M. D. (Moisés David), 1893-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.H4416 Herz, Joseph, 1776-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.H45 Hirsch, H., 1880-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
Hirsh, H., 1880-1931 see PJ5129.H45
5129.H65 Horonczyk, Sz., 1889-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
Hosid, M. (Mordekhai), 1909- see PJ5129.H84
5129.H8 Hurwitz, Samuel, 1862-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.H84 Husid, M. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.I15 Ianasovich, Isaac, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.I74 Ish Yair, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K27 Kahanovitch, Pinchas, 1884-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K2788 Kaplan, Israel (Table P-PZ40)
Ḳaplan, Yiśra'el see PJ5129.K2788
5129.K315 Karpinowitz, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K46 Khaïkina, Dora, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
Khayḳine, Dore, 1913- see PJ5129.K46
5129.K59 Korenchandler, Chaskiel, 1899- (Table P-PZ40)
Ḳornhendler, Yeḥesḳel, 1899- see PJ5129.K59
Kovner, B., b. 1877 see PJ5129.A5

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.K665	Kreitman, Esther (Table P-PZ40)
	Ḳreyṭman, Ester, 1891-1954 see PJ5129.K665
5129.K773	Kupershmid, Leibl (Table P-PZ40)
5129.K82	Kviatkovski-Pinchasik, Rivka (Table P-PZ40)
	Kwiatkowski-Pinchasik, Rivka see PJ5129.K82
	Leib, Mani, 1883-1953 see PJ5129.B7
	Levi, Yosef Hilel see PJ5129.L466
5129.L4448	Levin, Ali, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.L457	Leṿinsḳi, Yitsḥaḳ, ha-Leṿi (Table P-PZ40)
	Levita, Elijah, 1468 or 9-1549 see PJ5129.E54
5129.L466	Levy, Joseph Hillel, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.L55	Liptsin, Sem, 1893- (Table P-PZ40)
	Litvin, A., 1862-1943 see PJ5129.H8
5129.L595	Lokiec, Moshe, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M19	Ma-Yafith, Israel, 1897-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mah-Yafit, Yiśra'el, 1897-1930 see PJ5129.M19
5129.M238	Maltinski, Chaim (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M24	Maltz, Saul (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M313	Margolin, Arn, 1892-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M423	Melamud, Ḥayim, 1907- (Table P-PZ40)
	Mendele Mokher Sefarim, 1835-1917 see PJ5129.A2
	Miler, L., 1889- see PJ5129.M595
5129.M595	Miller, Louis, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.M663	Minkus, M., b. 1891 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.N436	Neugröschel, Mendl, 1903-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nister, 1884-1950 see PJ5129.K27
	Olevski, Buzi, 1908- see PJ5129.O52
5129.O52	Olievsky, Buzi (Table P-PZ40)
	Olitsky, L. see PJ5129.O524
5129.O524	Olitzky, Leib, 1894- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.O525	Olitzky, Mates (Table P-PZ40)
5129.O73	Orzhitzer, A. M. (Abraham Mordecai), 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	Oyved, Moysheh, b. 1885 see PJ5129.G567
5129.P32	Papyerniḳoṿ, Yosef (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P4	Peretz, Isaac Loeb, 1851-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P413	Perle, Iehoshua, 1888-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P47	Pinchevskiĭ, Moĭseĭ, 1894-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P5	Pinski, David, 1872-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

	Pinṭshevsḳi, M. (Mosheh), 1894-1955 see PJ5129.P47
5129.P576	Polakiewicz, S. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.P58	Polyanker, Hirsh, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R2	Rabinowitz, Shalom, 1859-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
	Radzher, Moris see PJ5129.R572
5129.R3	Rappoport, Solomon, 1863-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R36	Razumni, Marḳ (Table P-PZ40)
	Reisen, Abraham, 1876-1953 see PJ5129.R37
5129.R37	Reisin, Abraham, 1876-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R394	Reuveni, A., 1886-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R42	Richter, Moses, 1874-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Roden, David, 1893- see PJ5129.L4448
5129.R572	Roger, Maurice (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R5736	Rollansky, Samuel, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R597	Rosenfarb, Chawa, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R6	Rosenfeld, Morris, 1862-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rozshansḳi, Shemu'el, 1902- see PJ5129.R5736
5129.R79	Rubin, Moisés, 1856- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.R89	Rus, Rivḳah (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S2917	Schneersohn, Fischel, 1887-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S293	Schudrich, Jacob (Table P-PZ40)
	Schwartz, Selwyn S. see PJ5129.S3218
5129.S3218	Schwartz, Shloime, 1907-1988 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S3734	Segal, Meyer (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S376	Segalowitch, Zusman, 1884-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sh. B. (Shim'on Beḳerman) see PJ5129.B377
5129.S414	Shaikewitz, Nahum Meir, 1849-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S43135	Shargel, I. Z., 1905- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shayḳeviṭsh. N.M. (Nahum Meir), 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414
5129.S4316	Shechtman, Eli, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
	Shene'urson, Fishl, d. 1958 see PJ5129.S2917
5129.S432	Sheps, Elias, 1892- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S4335	Sherman, J. M., 1885-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
	Shḳli'ar, Mosheh, 1920- see PJ5129.S883
5129.S437	Shleṿin, B. (Binyamin), 1913-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S4378	Shmuelzohn, M., 1871- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sholem Aleichem see PJ5129.R2
	Shomer, 1849-1905 see PJ5129.S414

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

5129.S443	Shraïbman, Iekhiel (Table P-PZ40)
	Shraybman, Yekhiel, 1913- see PJ5129.S443
	Shtern, Israel H., 1914- see PJ5129.I74
	Shternberg, Yakov, 1890-1973 see PJ5129.S768
	Shṭuker-Payuḳ, Mashe see PJ5129.S795
5129.S46	Siegalovsky, Noah, 1901- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sigalovsḳi, N. (Noah) see PJ5129.S46
5129.S485	Sinay, M., Hacohen 1877-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S653	Sochachewsky, Jehiel Meir, 1889- (Table P-PZ40)
	Sokhaṭshevsḳi, Ben-A. (Ben-Avraham), 1889-1958 see PJ5129.S653
5129.S6812	Spiegel, Isaiah, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S7677	Stern, Manachem, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S768	Sternberg, Iacob, 1890- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S795	Stuker de Paiuk, Martha (Table P-PZ40)
5129.S883	Szklar, Mosze (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T347	Ṭambur, Volf (Table P-PZ40)
	Tamburu, Vladimir see PJ5129.T347
5129.T38	Teitelboim, Dora (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T385	Telessin, Ziame, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T43	Tenenbaum, Shea, 1910-1989 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T7	Treister, L. (Table P-PZ40)
5129.T773	Tsanin, M. (Mordekhai), 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
	Tsesler, Shemu'el, 1904- see PJ5129.C52
5129.T8	Tunkel, Joseph, 1881-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
	Vasertsug, Zalman, 1904- see PJ5129.W38
5129.V4	Veviorka, Abram, 1887-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
	Vievioṛḳa, Avraham, 1887-1935 see PJ5129.V4
	Vinokur, Grigory, 1903- see PJ5129.W413
	Volḳenshṭeyn, D. (David), 1891- see PJ5129.W64
5129.W315	Wajc, Abraham (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W38	Wasertzug, Salomón, 1904- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W413	Weinrauch, Herschel Henry (Table P-PZ40)
5129.W48	Weprinsky, Roshelle (Table P-PZ40)
	Wietz, A. see PJ5129.W315
5129.W64	Wolkenstein, David, 1891- (Table P-PZ40)
	Yair, Ish, 1914- see PJ5129.I74
	Yanasowicz, Itzhak, 1909- see PJ5129.I15
	Yehoash, d. 1927 see PJ5129.B6
	Yelin, Meir, 1910- see PJ5129.E5425
5129.Y6	Yofe, Yudl, ca. 1882-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued
5129.Y78 Yungman, M., 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z38 Zaretsḳi, Hinde (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z453 Zeliḳoviṭsh, Getsl, 1863-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z542 Zigelboym, Feivel (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z545 Zingman, Kalman, 1889-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
5129.Z55 Ziper, Ya‘aḳov (Table P-PZ40)
Zygielbaum, Faivel, 1908- see PJ5129.Z542
5129.Z96 Zychlinsky, R., 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
Local
Europe
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
History
5140.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5140.A2-Z General works. Compends
5140.1 General special
5140.15 Biography (Collective)
5140.2 Poetry
5140.3 Drama
5140.4 Other
Collections
5140.5 General
5140.6 Poetry
5140.7 Drama
5140.8 Other
5140.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
For Lithuania see PJ5142.A1+
For former Soviet republics other than the Russian Federation and Lithuania see PJ5149.A+
Poland
History
5141.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5141.A2-Z General works. Compends
5141.1 General special
5141.15 Biography (Collective)
5141.2 Poetry
5141.3 Drama
5141.4 Other
Collections
5141.5 General
5141.6 Poetry

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
Europe
Poland
Collections -- Continued
5141.7 Drama
5141.8 Other
5141.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Lithuania
History
5142.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5142.A2-Z General works. Compends
5142.1 General special
5142.15 Biography (Collective)
5142.2 Poetry
5142.3 Drama
5142.4 Other
Collections
5142.5 General
5142.6 Poetry
5142.7 Drama
5142.8 Other
5142.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
History
5143.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5143.A2-Z General works. Compends
5143.1 General special
5143.15 Biography (Collective)
5143.2 Poetry
5143.3 Drama
5143.4 Other
Collections
5143.5 General
5143.6 Poetry
5143.7 Drama
5143.8 Other
5143.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
History
5144.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5144.A2-Z General works. Compends
5144.1 General special

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
Europe
France
History -- Continued
5144.15 Biography (Collective)
5144.2 Poetry
5144.3 Drama
5144.4 Other
Collections
5144.5 General
5144.6 Poetry
5144.7 Drama
5144.8 Other
5144.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Great Britain
History
5145.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5145.A2-Z General works. Compends
5145.1 General special
5145.15 Biography (Collective)
5145.2 Poetry
5145.3 Drama
5145.4 Other
Collections
5145.5 General
5145.6 Poetry
5145.7 Drama
5145.8 Other
5145.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5149.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
America
5150 General works
United States
History
5151.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5151.A2-Z General works. Compends
5151.1 General special
5151.15 Biography (Collective)
5151.2 Poetry
5151.3 Drama
5151.4 Other

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
America
United States -- Continued
Collections
5151.5 General
5151.6 Poetry
5151.7 Drama
5151.8 Other
5151.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Canada
History
5152.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5152.A2-Z General works. Compends
5152.1 General special
5152.15 Biography (Collective)
5152.2 Poetry
5152.3 Drama
5152.4 Other
Collections
5152.5 General
5152.6 Poetry
5152.7 Drama
5152.8 Other
5152.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
History
5153.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5153.A2-Z General works. Compends
5153.1 General special
5153.15 Biography (Collective)
5153.2 Poetry
5153.3 Drama
5153.4 Other
Collections
5153.5 General
5153.6 Poetry
5153.7 Drama
5153.8 Other
5153.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5154.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
South America and Spanish America

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
America
South America and Spanish America -- Continued
5155 General works
Argentina
History
5156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5156.A2-Z General works. Compends
5156.1 General special
5156.15 Biography (Collective)
5156.2 Poetry
5156.3 Drama
5156.4 Other
Collections
5156.5 General
5156.6 Poetry
5156.7 Drama
5156.8 Other
5156.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5159.A-Z Other South American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Asia
5160 General works
Palestine. Israel
History
5161.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5161.A2-Z General works. Compends
5161.1 General special
5161.15 Biography (Collective)
5161.2 Poetry
5161.3 Drama
5161.4 Other
Collections
5161.5 General
5161.6 Poetry
5161.7 Drama
5161.8 Other
5161.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5162.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Africa
5163 General works

Hebrew
Other languages used by Jews
Special
Yiddish (Judeo-German)
Literature
Local
Africa -- Continued
South Africa
History
5164.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5164.A2-Z General works. Compends
5164.1 General special
5164.15 Biography (Collective)
5164.2 Poetry
5164.3 Drama
5164.4 Other
Collections
5164.5 General
5164.6 Poetry
5164.7 Drama
5164.8 Other
5164.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5165.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Oceania
5166 General works
Australia
History
5167.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
5167.A2-Z General works. Compends
5167.1 General special
5167.15 Biography (Collective)
5167.2 Poetry
5167.3 Drama
5167.4 Other
Collections
5167.5 General
5167.6 Poetry
5167.7 Drama
5167.8 Other
5167.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
5168.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
5191-5192 Translations. From Yiddish into other languages
(Table P-PZ30)
For translations of works of individual authors see
PJ5129.A15+

Aramaic
Aramaic (General: Old West and East Aramaic)
5201 General works
5202 Grammar
5205 Etymology. Lexicography. Dictionaries
5207 Miscellaneous
Texts: Inscriptions. Papyri, etc.
5208.A2 Collections. Selections. By date
5208.A5 Inscriptions
Texts by place where found
5208.D3 Dâliyeh Wadi
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc.
5208.E4 Editions. By date
5208.E5A-.E5Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date
5208.E6 Criticism
5208.H34 Ḥaḍr
5208.Z56 Żincirli
5209 Individual texts
Including Story of Ahikar (Fragments)
Including Behistun inscription (Aramaic version)
Cf. PJ3087 Semitic philology
West Aramaic
General and Old Aramaic see PJ5201+
5211-5219.5 Biblical Aramaic (Chaldaic) (Table P-PZ8a)
Including language of the Aramaic portions of the Old Testament (Ezra and Daniel)
Cf. BS1351+ Ezra (1st Esdras of the Vulgate)
Cf. BS1551+ Daniel
Cf. PJ4837 Hebrew-Aramaic dictionaries
Palmyrene inscriptions
5229.A1 Editions. By date
5229.A5-Z Criticism
Nabataean inscriptions
Including the "Sinaitic" inscriptions, i.e. inscriptions in the Nabataean dialect found in the Sinaitic Peninsula
5239.A1 Editions. By date
5239.A5-Z Criticism
5241-5249 Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Melchites
5251-5259 Jewish Palestinian Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch) and Jonathan (Prophets), of the Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud) and of the Midrashim
5271-5279 Samaritan Aramaic (Table P-PZ8)
Including language of the Samaritan Targum
Cf. PJ4860 Samaritan Pentateuch

Aramaic
West Aramaic -- Continued
5281-5289 Neo-Aramaic dialects (Table P-PZ8)
Including modern dialects in Malula and a few other villages of the Antilibanus (near extinction)
Cf. PJ5801+ Neo-Syriac dialects
East Aramaic
General see PJ5201+
5301-5309 Language of the Babylonian Talmud (Table P-PZ8)
Neo-Aramaic dialects see PJ5281+
5321-5329.5 Mandaean (Table P-PZ8a)
Syriac
5401-5413 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
5402.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PJ5601+
History of philology
Cf. PJ5415 History of the language
5407 General works
Biography
Collective
see PJ63; PJ3008.9
Individual
see PJ64; PJ3009
Bibliography
see Z7094
5414-5495 Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
Add number in table to PJ5400
5417 Script (Estrangelo; Serto; Nestorian)
Grammar
5419 Treatises in Syriac
Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
5420 Early to 1800
5421 1801-
Etymology
5483.5 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Lexicography
5487 General works
Dictionaries
5489 Syriac only
5490 Polyglot
Bilingual
5491 Syriac-English; English-Syriac
5493.A-Z Other, A-Z
5495 Other special lists
For etymological dictionaries see PJ5483.5
Literature
History

Syriac
Literature
History -- Continued
5601 General
5603 General special
5604 Poetry
5605 Prose
5606.A-Z Other special forms, A-Z
5607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Collections
5611 General
5615 Inscriptions
5617 Poetry
5619 Prose
By subject
Theology
5621 General. Miscellaneous
(5625) Bible. Apocryphal books
see BS
5627 Liturgies
5629 Church history. Biographies
5631 Martyrologies. Legends
5632.A-Z Individual saints, or persons, A-Z
5635 Nestorians
5637 Monophysites. Jacobites
5638 Other
Including Melchites (Cf. PJ5241+ Maronites; Gnostics; etc.
(5639) Law. Canonical law
see class K
5641 Philosophy
5643 History. Chronology. Biography
Cf. PJ5629 Church history
Science
5645.A4 Agriculture
5645.A6 Alchemy. Chemistry
5645.A8 Astronomy. Astrology
5645.M8 Medicine
5647 Other (Superstition, folklore, etc.)
5670 Anonymous works (Single)
5671.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Translations into foreign languages
Syriac into foreign languages
5691.A2 Arabic
5691.A5 Armenian

Syriac
Literature
Translations
Syriac into foreign languages -- Continued
5691.C6 Coptic
5691.E7 Ethiopian
5691.G7 Greek
5691.L3 Latin
5691.S5 Church Slavic
Modern languages. By language and date
5693.E5 English
Prefer subject
5693.F7 French
5693.G4 German
5695 Slavic
Cf. PJ5691.S5 Church Slavic
5701-5709 East Syriac (Nestorian) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5711-5719 West Syriac (Jacobite) (Table P-PZ8)
Cf. PJ5601+ Syriac literature
5801-5809 Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac) (Table P-PZ8)
Including dialects spoken by Syrians in the villages surrounding Mosul (Olkosh, Tur Abdin, etc.) in the mountains of Kurdistan and in the districts of Urumiah and Salmasin in Persia
5901-5909 South Semitic languages (Table P-PZ8)
Arabic
Philology
6001 Periodicals
6011 Societies
6021 Congresses
Collections
Monographs. Studies
6023 Serial
6023.5 Several authors
6024.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6025.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
6031 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(6033) Atlases. Maps
see class G
6035 Philosophy. Theory. Method
6037 Relations
History of philology
6051 General
6052 General special
By period

Arabic
Philology
History of philology
By period -- Continued
6053 Early. Middle Ages
6057 Modern
6060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography. Memoirs. Correspondence, etc.
Cf. PJ63+ Oriental philology
6063 Collective
6064.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
6065 General
6066 General special
By period see PJ6053+
6068.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6069.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
General works
6070 Early through 1800
6071 1801-
Language
6073 Treatises (General)
6074 General special
Including relation to other languages
6074.5 Language standardization and variation
6075 History (of the language)
6095 Popular
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages
Class translations with original language
Arabic
6101 Treatises to ca. 1800
6106 Treatises, 1801-
6111 Textbooks
6115 Conversation and phrase books
6119 Chrestomathies. Readers
6119.5 Technical Arabic
6120 Examination questions, etc.
Phonology
6121 General works
6121.35 Phonetics
6121.5 Accent. Accentuation
Writing. Alphabet
6123 General works
(6124) Paleography
see Z115.1

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages
Arabic
Phonology
Writing. Alphabet -- Continued
6126 Calligraphy
6127 Orthography
6131 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6141 General works
6141.5 Parsing
Noun
6142 General works
6142.2 Gender
6143 Adjective. Adverb
Including numerals
6143.5 Adverbials
6144 Article
6144.5 Pronoun
6145 Verb
Particles
6148 General works
6148.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
6148.5.C65 Conditionals
6148.5.N44 Negatives
6148.5.P73 Prepositions
6151 Syntax
6161 Rhetoric
6166 Choice of words. Vocabulary, etc.
6167 Idioms. Errors
6170 Translating
6171 Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology
6172 Treatises
6173 Names
6174 Dictionaries
6175.A-Z Special elements. By language, A-Z
6175.A3 Foreign elements (General)
6184 Semantics
6190 Synonyms. Antonyms
6191 Paronyms
6192 Homonyms
6199 Particular words
6199.5 Lexicology
Dictionaries see PJ6620+

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Oriental languages -- Continued
Persian
6201 Treatises
6203 Textbooks
6204 Chrestomathies. Readers
6207 Versification
6208 Etymology
(6209) Dictionaries
see PK6381
Turkish
6231 Treatises
6233 Textbooks
6234 Chrestomathies. Readers
6237 Versification
6238 Etymology
(6239) Dictionaries
see PL193
Other
Including languages of Africa, the Pacific, etc.
6271 Treatises
6273 Textbooks
6274 Chrestomathies. Readers
6277 Versification
6278 Etymology
(6279) Dictionaries
see PJ6636 or subclasses PJ-PM for less known language
Western languages
Class translations with original language
6301 Treatises, through 1870
6303 Treatises, 1871-
6305 Textbooks, through 1870
6307 Textbooks, 1871-
6308 Self-instructors
6309 Conversation and phrase books
6311 Chrestomathies. Readers
6313 Examination questions, etc.
Phonology
6315 General works
6316 Phonetics
6317 Pronunciation
6318 Accent. Accentuation
Writing. Alphabet
6321 General works

Arabic
Language
Grammar, etc.
Western languages
Phonology
Writing. Alphabet -- Continued
6325 Transliteration
6327 Orthography
6331 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6341 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
6351 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6381 Syntax
6395 Other special
6400 Particular authors and works
e.g.
Koran see PJ6696.A6+
6400.M3 Maimonides
6403 Translating
6505 Metrics. Rhythmics. Versification
Etymology
6571 Treatises
6576 Names
6582.A-Z Foreign elements. By language, A-Z
6583 Other special
6585 Semantics
6591 Synonyms. Antonyms
6599.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
6599.B37 Barīd
6599.D34 Dāhiyah
6599.Q3 Qalb
Lexicography
6601 Collections
Treatises
6611 General. History (of lexicography)
6617 Criticism of particular dictionaries
Dictionaries
Arabic only
6620 Classical authors through 1800
6622 1801-
Polyglot
6633 Arabic-Oriental languages
6635 Arabic-Western languages
Bilingual
Classify with language less known
6636.A-Z Arabic-Oriental. By language, A-Z
Arabic-Hebrew see PJ4837
6637 Arabic-Latin; Latin-Arabic

Arabic
Language
Lexicography
Dictionaries
Bilingual -- Continued
6640 Arabic-English; English-Arabic
6645.A-Z Other Western languages. By language, A-Z
Particular periods
Pre-Islamic see PJ6695.Z8
6650 Other
Particular authors or works
6655 General works
Koran see PJ6696.Z8
6660 Names
6670 Foreign words
6680 Special (Technical, etc.)
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic)
6690.A-Z Inscriptions of Northern Arabia. By author or editor, A-Z
Including "Proto-Arabic"; Safaitic; Thamudic; Lihyanic
Pre-Islamic
Class here works restricted to that period exclusively
6695.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
6695.Z4 Chrestomathies. Readers
6695.Z8 Glossaries. Indexes, etc.
Language of the Koran
For texts and translations of the Koran see BP100+
For general works about the Koran see BP130+
For subject dictionaries, concordances, indexes, etc. see BP133
6696.A6-.Z3 General works. Grammar, etc.
6696.Z5A-.Z5Z Special topics, A-Z
6696.Z5A36 Adverb
6696.Z5A4 Alphabet. Script
Antonyms see PJ6696.Z5S95
6696.Z5C66 Conjunctions
6696.Z5E45 Emphasis
6696.Z5F5 Figures of speech
6696.Z5H66 Homonyms
6696.Z5I54 Inflection
6696.Z5I57 Interrogative
6696.Z5I58 Intonation
6696.Z5N4 Negatives
6696.Z5P28 Parsing
6696.Z5P3 Particles
6696.Z5P48 Phonology
6696.Z5P64 Polysemy
6696.Z5P73 Prepositions

Arabic
Language
Language of the Koran
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

6696.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6696.Z5S3	Saj‘
6696.Z5S95	Synonyms. Antonyms
6696.Z5V45	Verb
6696.Z6A-.Z6Z	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6696.Z6A4	Āl ‘Imrān
6696.Z6F36	Fātiḥah
6696.Z8	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Language of the Hadith
6697.A6-.Z3	General works. Grammar, etc.
6697.Z5A-.Z5Z	Special topics, A-Z
6697.Z5A36	Adverb
6697.Z5A4	Alphabet. Script
6697.Z5E45	Emphasis
6697.Z5F5	Figures of speech
6697.Z5I54	Inflection
6697.Z5I57	Interrogative
6697.Z5N4	Negatives
6697.Z5P28	Parsing
6697.Z5P3	Particles
6697.Z5P48	Phonology
6697.Z5P73	Prepositions
6697.Z5R45	Rhetoric
6697.Z5S3	Saj‘
6697.Z5V45	Verb
6697.Z6A-.Z6Z	Individual sūrahs, A-Z
6697.Z8	Glossaries, vocabularies, etc.
	Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
	General
6701	Collections
(6703)	Atlases. Maps
	see class G
6707	Study and teaching
6709	General works
(6710)	Script. Transliteration
	see P211
6713	Grammar
6714	Chrestomathies. Readers
6715	Phonology. Phonetics
6719	Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6721	Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6723	Syntax
6731	Etymology

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
General -- Continued
6737 Dictionaries. Glossaries, etc.
Spain
6751.A1-.A5 Collections
6751.A6-Z General works
(6752) Script. Transliteration
see P211, P226, PJ6321
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6753 Western
6754 Oriental
6755 Chrestomathies. Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6756 Western
6757 Oriental
6758 Texts
6759 Other special
6760.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Africa
6761-6769.5 General (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Dialects
(6769.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PJ6770.22+
Morocco
6770.22 General works
6770.23 Grammar
6770.24 Readers. Exercises
6770.25 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.26 Dictionaries
6770.27 Texts
6770.28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Algeria
6770.32 General works
6770.33 Grammar
6770.34 Readers. Exercises
6770.35 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.36 Dictionaries
6770.37 Texts
6770.38.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tunisia
6770.42 General works
6770.43 Grammar
6770.44 Readers. Exercises
6770.45 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.46 Dictionaries
6770.47 Texts
6770.48.A-Z Local, A-Z

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
North Africa -- Continued
Libya
6770.52 General works
6770.53 Grammar
6770.54 Readers. Exercises
6770.55 Phonology. Phonetics
6770.56 Dictionaries
6770.57 Texts
6770.58.A-Z Local, A-Z
Egypt
6771 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
6773 General treatises
6775 Study and teaching
6776 Treatises in Oriental languages
Grammar
6777 Treatises (Advanced)
Textbooks. Exercises. Readers
6779 General works
(6780) Script. Transliteration
see P211, P226; PJ6321
6781 Phonology. Phonetics
6782 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6783 Special parts of speech (Morphology and Syntax)
6785 Syntax
6791 Etymology
6795 Dictionaries
6798 Texts
6799.A-Z Local dialects. By region, place, etc., A-Z
Sudan
6801.2 General works
6801.3 Grammar
6801.4 Readers. Exercises
6801.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6801.6 Dictionaries
6801.7 Texts
6801.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Jordan
6803.2 General works
6803.3 Grammar
6803.4 Readers. Exercises
6803.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6803.6 Dictionaries
6803.7 Texts
6803.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Palestine and Israel
6805 General works

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Palestine and Israel -- Continued
6806 Grammar
6806.4 Readers. Exercises
6806.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6807 Dictionaries
6808 Texts
6809.A-Z Local, A-Z
Lebanon
6810.2 General works
6810.3 Grammar
6810.4 Readers. Exercises
6810.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6810.6 Dictionaries
6810.7 Texts
6810.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Syria
6811.A1-.A5 Collections
6811.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6813 Western languages
6814 Oriental languages
6815 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6816 Western languages
6817 Oriental languages
6818 Texts
6819 Other special
6820.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iraq
6821.A1-.A5 Collections
6821.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6823 Western languages
6824 Oriental languages
6825 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6826 Western languages
6827 Oriental languages
6828 Texts
6829 Other special
6830.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arabian Peninsula
6830.2 General works
6830.3 Grammar
6830.4 Readers. Exercises
6830.5 Phonology. Phonetics

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Arabian Peninsula -- Continued
6830.6 Dictionaries
6830.7 Texts
Saudi Arabia
6841.A1-.A5 Collections
6841.A6-Z General works
(6842) Script. Transliteration
see PJ6123, PJ6321
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6843 Western languages
6844 Oriental languages
6845 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6846 Western languages
6847 Oriental languages
6848 Texts
6849 Other special
6850.A-Z Local, A-Z
Gulf States
6851.A1-.A5 Collections
6851.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6853 Western languages
6854 Oriental languages
6855 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6856 Western languages
6857 Oriental languages
6858 Texts
6859 Other special
Bahrain
6862.2 General works
6862.3 Grammar
6862.4 Readers. Exercises
6862.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6862.6 Dictionaries
6862.7 Texts
6862.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kuwait
6863.2 General works
6863.3 Grammar
6863.4 Readers. Exercises
6863.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6863.6 Dictionaries
6863.7 Texts
6863.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Arabian Peninsula -- Continued
Oman
6864.2 General works
6864.3 Grammar
6864.4 Readers. Exercises
6864.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6864.6 Dictionaries
6864.7 Texts
6864.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Qatar
6865.2 General works
6865.3 Grammar
6865.4 Readers. Exercises
6865.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6865.6 Dictionaries
6865.7 Texts
6865.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
United Arab Emirates
6866.2 General works
6866.3 Grammar
6866.4 Readers. Exercises
6866.5 Phonology. Phonetics
6866.6 Dictionaries
6866.7 Texts
6866.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Yemen
6871.A1-.A5 Collections
6871.A6-Z General works
Grammars. Treatises. Textbooks
6873 Western languages
6874 Oriental languages
6875 Readers. Exercises
Dictionaries
6876 Western languages
6877 Oriental languages
6878 Texts
6879 Other special
6880.A-Z Local, A-Z
6891-6891.95 Maltese (Table P-PZ15a)
6901.A-Z Other, A-Z
(6901.B34) Bahrain
see PJ6862.2+
6901.C35 Central Asia
6901.C45 Chad
6901.C9 Cyprus
Cyrenaic see PJ6770.52+

Modern Arabic dialects (North Arabic)
Other, A-Z -- Continued
(6901.J67) Jordan
see PJ6803.2+
(6901.L5) Libya
see PJ6770.52+
6901.M34 Mali
6901.M37 Mauritania
6901.N53 Nigeria
6901.S5 Sicily
6901.S68 South Africa
(6901.S8) Sudan
see PJ6801.2+
6901.T8 Turkey
6901.Z35 Zanzibar
South Arabian
Ancient
6950-6954 General works (Table P-PZ9)
Particular languages and dialects
6956 Minaean
6958 Sabaean
6965 Himyaritic
6971 Hadramaut
Cf. PJ6871+ Yemen
6981 Kataban (Qataban)
Modern
7051-7055 General works (Table P-PZ9)
Particular dialects
7111-7114 Mahri (Mehri) (Table P-PZ11)
7121-7124 Jibbali (Table P-PZ11)
7131-7134 Sokotri (Table P-PZ11)
7141-7144 Ḥarsūsī (Table P-PZ11)
Arabic literature
History and criticism
7501 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
7503 Collections
7505 Study and teaching
Biography of critics, historians, etc.
7505.4 Collective
7505.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
7507 Criticism
7510 General works
7515 Miscellaneous
7517 General special
Relations to other languages
7518 General works

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Relations to other languages -- Continued

7518.5	Translations
7519.A-Z	Special, A-Z
7519.A38	Advice
7519.A42	Aesthetics
7519.A49	Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
7519.A5	Animals
7519.A52	Animals, Mythical
7519.A72	Architecture. Buildings
7519.A9	Autobiography
7519.B34	Bahlūl ibn ʻAmr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806
7519.B57	Birds
	Buildings see PJ7519.A72
	Childhood see PJ7519.C45
7519.C45	Children. Childhood
7519.C5	Christianity
7519.C6	Clouds
7519.C67	Country life
7519.C7	Crime
7519.D4	Death
7519.D48	Devil. Satan. Iblis
	Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7519.A49
7519.D53	Dialogue
7519.E4	Egypt
7519.E54	Emigration and immigration
7519.E76	Erotic literature
7519.E85	Ethics. Islamic ethics
7519.E87	Europe. Europeans
7519.E94	Eye
	Falsehood see PJ7519.T75
7519.F37	Fate and fatalism
7519.F45	Feminism
7519.F6	Food
7519.H33	Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
	Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7519.H59
7519.H4	Heroes
7519.H59	Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187
	Homesickness see PJ7519.N6
7519.H67	Horses
7519.H86	Humanism
	Iblis see PJ7519.D48
	Immigration see PJ7519.E54
7519.I53	Incest
7519.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7519.I7	Iraq

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7519.I72 Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
7519.I75 Irony
7519.I84 Islam
Islamic ethics see PJ7519.E85
7519.J4 Jewish-Arab relations
7519.J5 Jinn
7519.K67 Koran
7519.L42 Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990
7519.L44 Legends
7519.L55 Lizards
7519.L6 Love
7519.M35 Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
Man. Manhood see PJ7519.M44
7519.M38 Mawlid al-Nabī
7519.M44 Men. Man. Manhood
7519.M56 Mirrors
7519.M6 Mothers
7519.M76 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
7519.M8 Music
Mythical animals see PJ7519.A52
7519.M9 Mythology
7519.N24 Najd (Saudi Arabia)
7519.N25 Narration
7519.N27 Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7519.N3 Nationalism
7519.N32 Nature
7519.N33 Nawrūz (Festival)
7519.N6 Nostalgia. Homesickness
7519.O38 Oaths. Qasam
7519.P27 Paganism
7519.P3 Palms. Palm trees
7519.P32 Parasitism (Social sciences)
7519.P324 Paris (France)
7519.P33 Patronage of literature
7519.P35 Peace
7519.P4 Peasants
7519.P58 Poets
7519.P6 Politics
7519.P64 Poor
7519.P74 Prisons
Qasam see PJ7519.O38
7519.R3 Rain
7519.R46 Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
Cf. PJ7542.R44 Revolutionary poetry

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7519.R53	Rice
7519.R63	Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
	Satan see PJ7519.D48
	Scoundrels see PJ7519.R63
7519.S38	Setting
7519.S4	Sex
7519.S45	Shiites
7519.S48	Shuʻūbīyah
7519.S63	Space
7519.S78	Stoics
7519.S84	Suicide
7519.S9	Symbolism
7519.T66	Tragic, The
7519.T7	Travel
7519.T75	Truthfulness and falsehood
7519.U85	Utopias
	Vagabonds see PJ7519.R63
7519.W28	War
7519.W37	Water
7519.W5	Wine
7519.W66	Women
7519.W67	Women's rights
	Biography
7521	Collective
(7525.A-Z)	Individual, A-Z
	see PJ7696+
7525.2	Women authors. Literary relations of women
	Other classes of authors, A-Z
7525.4.B55	Blacks
7525.4.C47	Christian authors
7525.4.C53	Circassian authors
7525.4.D78	Druze authors
7525.4.H35	Harranians
7525.4.K83	Kudyah authors
7525.4.P45	Physicians
	By period
7526	Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7527	622-660
	660-1258
7528	General works
7529	660-750. Omayyad period
	750-1258. Abbasid period
7530	General works
7531	750-846

Arabic literature
History and criticism
By period
660-1258
750-1258. Abbasid period -- Continued
7532 846-946
7533 946-1055
7534 1055-1258
1258-1800
7535 General works
7536 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7537 1517-1800. Turkish period
7538 Modern, 1801-
Special forms
Poetry
7541 General works
7542.A-Z Special, A-Z
7542.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7542.A27 Abu Jihad
7542.A32 Aesthetics
7542.A34 Afghanistan
7542.A36 Age groups
7542.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
7542.A47 Ambiguity
7542.A52 Animals
7542.A58 Anxiety
7542.A7 Arabs
7542.A9 Autobiography
7542.B34 Baghdad (Iraq)
7542.B37 Barmecides
7542.B47 Birthmarks
7542.B57 Blame
7542.B62 Blood
7542.C36 Camels
7542.C47 Children's poetry
7542.C5 Christianity
7542.C56 Cities and towns
7542.C6 Coffee
7542.C62 Color
7542.C64 Communication
7542.C644 Complaint poetry
7542.C646 Conduct of life
7542.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
7542.C66 Contempt (Attitude)
7542.C67 Costume
7542.C75 Crucifixion
7542.C93 Cycles

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.D35	Dancers. Dancing
7542.D43	Death
7542.D47	Deserts
7542.D53	Dialect poetry
7542.D87	Durrah, Muḥammad
7542.E38	Egypt
7542.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rithā’
7542.E54	Emigration and immigration
7542.E6	Epic poetry
7542.E65	Ethics
7542.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7542.E85	Exiles
7542.E9	Eye. Vision
7542.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7542.F54	Figures of speech
7542.F66	Food
7542.F73	Free verse
7542.G35	Generosity
7542.G4	Ghazal
7542.H32	Ḥadīthah (Iraq)
7542.H4	Heroes. Heroism
	Hijā’ see PJ7542.S3
	Homesickness see PJ7542.N6
7542.H6	Homosexuality
7542.H64	Horror
7542.H65	Horses
7542.H74	Humanity
7542.H78	Hunting
7542.H79	Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
7542.H8	Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
7542.H85	Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935-
7542.I24	Ibn Sa‘ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
7542.I53	Imagination
	Immigration see PJ7542.E54
7542.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7542.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7542.I8	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7542.I85	Israel-Arab War, 1967
7542.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7542.J46	Jerusalem
7542.J48	Jewish-Arab relations
7542.K35	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.K47	Kharijites
7542.L34	Lanterns
7542.L42	Lebanon
7542.L44	Legends
7542.L6	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7542.E8
7542.M33	Magic
7542.M34	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
7542.M345	Malhūn
7542.M35	Mannerism
7542.M36	Martyrs. Martyrdom
7542.M37	Mawlid al-Nabī
7542.M63	Money
7542.M65	Mongols
7542.M74	Muʻāraḍāt
7542.M75	Muḥammad, the prophet
7542.M77	Mutanabbī Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965
7542.M8	Muwashshah Cf. PQ6056 Moorish-Spanish literature
7542.M9	Mythology
7542.N27	Narrative poetry
7542.N3	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7542.N32	Nationalism
7542.N33	Nature
(7542.N4)	Negro poetry. Negro authors see PJ7525.4.B55
7542.N6	Nostalgia. Homesickness
	Odor see PJ7542.S58
7542.O43	Old age. Older people
7542.O5	Onager
7542.P35	Palestine
7542.P38	Patience
7542.P47	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7542.P48	Persona
7542.P49	Pigeons
7542.P52	Place
7542.P53	Plagiarism
7542.P54	Pleiades
7542.P64	Politics
7542.P74	Prometheus (Greek deity)
7542.P76	Prose poems

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7542.P77	Proverbs
7542.Q3	Qasidas
7542.R34	Rajaz poetry
7542.R42	Realism
7542.R43	Religion
7542.R44	Revolutionary poetry
7542.R55	Riddah Wars
	Rithā' see PJ7542.E4
7542.R6	Romances
7542.R63	Romanticism
7542.R84	Ruins
7542.S25	Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193
7542.S3	Satire. Hijā'
7542.S35	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7542.S42	Sea
7542.S45	Self
7542.S47	Senses and sensation
7542.S52	Shiites
7542.S53	Sinbad the sailor
7542.S58	Smell. Odor
7542.S6	Spring
7542.S67	Stars
7542.S88	Suffering
7542.S9	Sufism
7542.S95	Symbolism
7542.T25	Ṭā'if (Saudi Arabia)
7542.T3	Taste
7542.T5	Time
7542.T6	Touch
7542.T87	Turks
7542.U43	Umayyad dynasty
7542.V34	Values
	Vision see PJ7542.E9
7542.W3	War poetry
7542.W5	Wine. Wine songs
7542.W57	Wisdom
7542.W64	Wolves
7542.W65	Women
7542.Y68	Youth
7542.Z3	Zajal

By period

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Poetry
By period -- Continued
7543 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7545 622-660
660-1258
7551 General works
7552 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7553 General works
7554 750-846
7555 846-946
7556 946-1055
7557 1055-1258
1258-1800
7558 General works
7559 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7560 1517-1800. Turkish period
7561 Modern, 1801-
7565 Drama
Prose. Fiction
7571 General works
7572.A-Z Special, A-Z
7572.A88 Autobiography
7572.C74 Creativity
7572.D47 Deserts
7572.D53 Dialogue
7572.E37 East and West
7572.E95 Exiles
7572.I53 Imagination
7572.I58 Intifada, 1987-
7572.I73 Iraqis
7572.L68 Love
7572.M3 Maqamah
7572.M94 Mythology
7572.N37 Narration
7572.P64 Politics
7572.S24 Saj‘
7572.S56 Songs
7572.S62 Space (Architecture)
7572.T54 Time
7572.T87 Turks
7572.W37 War
By period
7573 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.

Arabic literature
History and criticism
Special forms
Prose. Fiction
By period -- Continued
7574 622-660
7575 660-1258
7576 1258-1800
7577 Modern, 1801-
7577.5 Oratory
7578 Wit and humor
(7580) Folk literature
see subclass GR
7585 Children's literature (General)
For special genres, see the genre
Inscriptions. Papyri
7593 History and criticism
Collections
7595 General
7596 Museums. Institutions
7597 Private collections
7599.A-Z Special. By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
7599.S7 Spain
7600 Special inscriptions. By author
Collections
7601 General
7604.A-Z Special, A-Z
7604.A49 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C. Dhū al-Qarnayn
7604.A5 Animals
7604.A72 Architecture. Buildings
Buildings see PJ7604.A72
7604.C5 Christianity
7604.C6 Clouds
7604.C67 Country life
7604.C7 Crime
7604.D48 Devil. Satan. Iblis
Dhū al-Qarnayn see PJ7604.A49
7604.E4 Egypt
7604.E87 Europe. Europeans
7604.F45 Feminism
7604.F6 Food
7604.F75 Friendship
7604.H33 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922
Hattin, Battle of, 1187 see PJ7604.H54
7604.H4 Heroes
7604.H54 Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187

Arabic literature
Collections
Special, A-Z -- Continued

	Homesickness see PJ7604.N6
7604.H67	Horses
	Iblis see PJ7604.D48
7604.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7604.I7	Iraq
7604.I72	Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991
7604.I84	Islam
7604.J4	Jewish-Arab relations
7604.J5	Jinn
7604.L55	Lizards
7604.L6	Love
7604.M35	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn as a theme in literature
	Man. Manhood see PJ7604.M44
7604.M38	Mawlid al-Nabī
7604.M44	Men. Man. Manhood
7604.M6	Mothers
7604.M76	Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632
7604.M9	Mythology
7604.N3	Nationalism
7604.N33	Nawrūz (Festival)
7604.N6	Nostalgia. Homesickness
7604.O38	Oaths. Qasam
7604.P27	Paganism
7604.P3	Palms. Palm trees
7604.P32	Parasitism (Social sciences)
7604.P33	Patronage of literature
7604.P35	Peace
7604.P4	Peasants
7604.P58	Poets
7604.P6	Politics
7604.P64	Poor
	Qasam see PJ7604.O38
7604.R3	Rain
7604.R46	Revolutionary literature. Revolution in literature
7604.R63	Rogues. Vagabonds. Scoundrels
	Satan see PJ7604.D48
	Scoundrels see PJ7604.R63
7604.S4	Sex
7604.S45	Shiites
7604.S48	Shuʻūbīyah
7604.S9	Symbolism
7604.T7	Travel
7604.U85	Utopias
	Vagabonds see PJ7604.R63

Arabic literature
Collections
Special, A-Z -- Continued
7604.W5 Wine
7604.W66 Women
Translations see PJ7694+
By period
7611 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7613 622-660
660-1258
7615 General works
7616 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7617 General works
7618 750-846
7619 846-946
7620 946-1055
7621 1055-1258
1258-1800
7622 General works
7623 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7624 1517-1800. Turkish period
7625 Modern, 1801-
Special forms
Poetry
7631 General
7632.A-Z Special, A-Z
7632.A23 Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918
7632.A34 Afghanistan
7632.A45 Alienation (Social psychology)
7632.A52 Animals
7632.A58 Anxiety
7632.A7 Arabs
7632.A9 Autobiography
7632.B37 Barmecides
7632.B57 Blame
7632.C47 Children's poetry
7632.C5 Christianity
7632.C56 Cities and towns
7632.C6 Coffee
7632.C64 Communication
7632.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
7632.C67 Costume
7632.D35 Dancers. Dancing
7632.D43 Death
7632.D53 Dialect poetry
7632.E38 Egypt

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7632.E4	Elegiac poetry. Rithā’
7632.E54	Emigration and immigration
7632.E6	Epic poetry
7632.E65	Ethics
7632.E8	Eulogy. Madīḥ
7632.E85	Exiles
7632.E9	Eye. Vision
7632.F35	Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975
7632.F38	Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3
7632.F55	Flatulence
7632.F66	Food
7632.G4	Ghazal
7632.H4	Heroes. Heroism
	Hijā’ see PJ7632.S3
7632.H6	Homosexuality
7632.H65	Horses
7632.H78	Hunting
7632.H79	Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām
7632.H8	Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
7632.I24	Ibn Sa‘ūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-1953
	Immigration see PJ7632.E54
7632.I58	Intifada, 1987-
7632.I73	Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
7632.I75	Iraq War, 2003-
7632.I8	Islam. Islamic religious poetry
7632.I85	Israel-Arab War, 1967
7632.I86	Israel-Arab War, 1973
7632.J48	Jewish-Arab relations
7632.K35	Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889
7632.K47	Kharijites
7632.K55	Kings and rulers
7632.L34	Lanterns
7632.L42	Lebanon
7632.L6	Love
	Madīḥ see PJ7632.E8
7632.M34	Majnūn Laylá. Laylī and Majnūn
7632.M35	Mannerism
7632.M37	Mawlid al-Nabī
7632.M65	Mongols
7632.M74	Mu‘āraḍāt
7632.M75	Muḥammad, the prophet
7632.M8	Muwashshah

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued

7632.M9	Mythology
7632.N27	Narrative poetry
7632.N3	Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970
7632.N32	Nationalism
7632.N33	Nature
	Odor see PJ7632.S58
7632.O43	Old age. Older people
7632.O5	Onager
7632.O85	Overweight women
7632.P35	Palestine
7632.P47	Persian Gulf War, 1991
7632.P5	Places
7632.P53	Plagiarism
7632.P54	Pleiades
7632.P64	Politics
7632.Q3	Qasidas
7632.R34	Rajaz poetry
7632.R42	Realism
7632.R44	Revolutionary poetry
	Rithā' see PJ7632.E4
7632.R6	Romances
7632.R63	Romanticism
	Rulers see PJ7632.K55
7632.S3	Satire. Hijā'
7632.S35	Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, 'Alī ibn 'Abd Allāh, 915 or 6-967
7632.S42	Sea
7632.S45	Self
7632.S52	Shiites
7632.S53	Sinbad the sailor
7632.S58	Smell. Odor
7632.S6	Spring
7632.S67	Stars
7632.S9	Sufism
7632.S95	Symbolism
7632.T3	Taste
7632.T5	Time
7632.T6	Touch
7632.V34	Values
	Vision see PJ7632.E9
7632.W3	War poetry
7632.W5	Wine. Wine songs

Arabic literature
Collections
Special forms
Poetry
Special, A-Z -- Continued
7632.W64 Wolves
7632.W65 Women
7632.Y68 Youth
7632.Z3 Zajal
Translations see PJ7694+
By period
Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7633 General works
Special anthologies
7641 Ḥamāsah (Table P-PZ41)
7642 Muʻallaqāt (Table P-PZ41)
7643 Mufaḍḍalīyāt (Table P-PZ41)
7645.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
7648 622-660
660-1258
7650 General works
7651 660-750. Omayyad period
750-1258. Abbasid period
7653 General works
7654 750-846
7655 846-946
7656 946-1055
7657 1055-1258
1258-1800
7658 General works
7659 1258-1517. Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
7660 1517-1800. Turkish period
7661 Modern, 1801-
7665 Drama
Prose. Fiction
7671 General
7672.A-Z Special, A-Z
7672.M37 Maqamah
Translations see PJ7694+
By period
7673 Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
7674 622-660
7675 660-1258
7676 1258-1800
7677 Modern, 1801-

Arabic literature
Collections -- Continued
(7680) Folk literature
see subclass GR
7694-7695 Translations (Table P-PZ30)
Individual authors or works
7695.8 Anonymous works of unknown date
7696.A-Z Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D.
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7696.A25 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Rawāḥah, d. 629 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A254 ‘Abid ibn al-Abraṣ (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A257 Abū Dhu’ayb al-Hudhalī, Khuwaylid ibn Khālid, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A35 Afwah al-Awdī, Ṣalā’ah ibn ‘Amr, d. ca. 570 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A44 Aktham ibn Ṣayfī, d.630-31 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A468 ‘Amr ibn Kulthūm, fl. 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A47 ‘Amr ibn Ma‘dī Karib, d. 641 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A5 ‘Amr ibn Qamī’ah (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A52 ‘Amr ibn Sha’s al-Asadī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A53 ‘Antarah ibn Shaddād, al-‘Absī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A8 A‘shá, Maymūn ibn Qays, d. ca. 629 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.A93 Aws ibn Ḥajar, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D48 Dhū al-Iṣba‘ al-‘Adwānī, Ḥurthān ibn Muḥarrith, d. ca. 600 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D498 Ḍirār ibn al-Khaṭṭāb al-Fihrī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.D85 Durayd ibn al-Ṣimmah, d. ca. 630 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H25 Ḥādirah, Quṭbah ibn Aws (Table P-PZ40)
7696.H34 Ḥātim al-Ṭa’ī (Table P-PZ40)
7696.I5 Imru’ al-Qays, fl. 530 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.J5 Jirān al-‘Awd al-Numayrī, ‘Āmir ibn al-Ḥārith (Table P-PZ40)
7696.K35 Kalbī, Zuhayr ibn Janāb, d. ca. 564 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.K5 Khansā’ bint ‘Amr, d. ca. 645 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.L3 Labīd ibn Rabī’ah, ca. 560-ca. 661 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M74 Muhalhil (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M76 Musayyab ibn ‘Alas, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.M8 Muthaqqib al-‘Abdī, ‘Ā’idh ibn Miḥṣan, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N25 Nābighah al-Dhubyānī, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N27 Nābighah al-Ja‘dī, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.N3 Namir ibn Tawlab, d. ca. 635 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.Q16-.Q163 Qaṣīdah al-yatīmah (Table P-PZ43)
7696.Q27 Qays ibn Zuhayr, d. 631 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.Q8 Quss ibn Sā‘idah (Table P-PZ40)
Quṭbah ibn Aws see PJ7696.H25

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Pre-Islamic. Early to 622 A.D. -- Continued

7696.S35 Samaw'al, d. ca. 560 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.S5 Shanfará (Table P-PZ40)
7696.S94 Sulayk ibn al-Sulakah, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7696.T25 Ta'abbaṭa Sharran, Thābit ibn Jābir, d. ca. 540 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.T3 Ṭarafah ibn al-'Abd (Table P-PZ40)
7696.T8 Ṭufayl ibn 'Awf al-Ghanawī, d. ca. 610 (Table P-PZ40)
7696.U4 Umayyah ibn Abī al-Ṣalt, ca. 534-623? (Table P-PZ40)
7696.U7 'Urwah ibn al-Ward, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(7696.Y3) Yashkurī, Suwayd ibn Abī Kāhil, d. ca. 680
see PJ7698.I14
7696.Z8 Zuhayr ibn Abī Sulmá (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A-Z 622-660
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7698.A23 Abū al-Aswad al-Du'alī, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A24 Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A3 Abū Miḥjan al-Thaqafī, fl. 629-637 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.A5 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.F38 Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.H24 Ḥadhlamī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Rab'ī ibn Khālid,d. ca. 634 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.H3 Ḥassān ibn Thābit, d. 674 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.H8 Ḥuṭay'ah, Jarwal ibn Aws, d. 650? (Table P-PZ40)
7698.I14 Ibn Abī Kāhil, Suwayd, d. ca. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.I2 Ibn Muqbil, Tamīm ibn Ubayy, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.K28 Ka'b ibn Mālik, d. 670 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.R33 Rabī'ah ibn Maqrūm, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.S5 Shammākh ibn Ḍirār, d. 642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7698.U7 'Urwah ibn Ḥizām, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7698.Z3 Zayd al-Khayl, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A-Z Omayyad period, 660-750
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7700.A2 'Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyá, d. 749 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A26 Abū al-Najm al-Faḍl ibn Qudāmah al-'Ijlī, d. 747 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A3 Abū Ḥanīfah, d. 767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A32 Abū Ṣakhr al-Hudhalī, 'Abd Allāh ibn Salmah, d. ca. 700 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A33 'Adī ibn al-Riqā' al-'Āmilī, d. 714? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A35 Aḥwaṣ al-Anṣārī, 'Abd Allāh bin Muḥammad, ca. 655-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued

7700.A38 ‘Ajjāj, ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ru’bah, ca. 646-ca. 715 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A42 Akhḍar al-Lahabī, al-Faḍl ibn al-‘Abbās, d. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A43 Akhṭal, ca. 640-ca. 710 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A54 ‘Aqīl ibn ‘Ulfah al-Murrī, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.A73 ‘Arajī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, ca. 694-738 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.B37 Barbarī Sābiq ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 718 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.D5 Dhū al-Rummah, Ghaylān ibn ‘Uqbah, 696-735 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.F3 Farazdaq, ca. 641-ca. 728 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.F35 Fazārī, Mālik ibn Asmāʾ, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H33 Ḥajjaj ibn Yūsuf, 661-714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H35 Ḥanafī, Ḥamzah ibn Bayḍ, d. ca. 734 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.H37 Ḥasan al-Baṣrī, 641 or 2-728 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I125 Ibn Abī ‘Atīq, ‘Abd Allāh, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I14 Ibn Harmah, Ibrāhīm ibn ‘Ali, 709-792 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I158 Ibn Muʿāwiyah, ‘Abd Allāh, d. 748? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I16 Ibn Mufarrigh al-Ḥimyarī, Yazīd ibn Ziyād, d. 688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I18 Ibn al-Muqaffaʿ, d. ca. 760 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I2 Ibn Qays al-Ruqayyāt, ‘Ubayd Allāh, fl. 657-704 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.I34 Ibn al-Dumaynah, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Ubayd Allāh, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.J27 Jamīl ibn ‘Abd Allāh al-‘Udhrī, d. 701 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.J3 Jarīr ibn ‘Aṭīyah, d. 728? (Table P-PZ40)
7700.J78 Juʿfi, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn al-Ḥurr, d. 687 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.K2 Kaʿb ibn Zuhayr (Table P-PZ40)
7700.K78 Kamayt ibn Zayd, 679 or 80-743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
Kātib, ‘Abd al-Ḥamīd ibn Yaḥyá, d. 749 or 50 see PJ7700.A2
7700.M312 Majnūn Laylá (Table P-PZ40)
7700.M73 Muʿāwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.N24 Nābighah al-Shaybānī, ‘Abd Allāh ibn al-Makhāriq, d. 742 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q34 Qays ibn Dharīḥ, d. 688 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q76 Qushayrī, al-Ṣammah ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 714 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Q8 Quṭāmī, ‘Umayr ibn Shuyaym, d. ca. 747 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.R3 Rāʿī al-Numayrī, ‘Ubayd ibn Ḥusayn, d. 708 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.R8 Ru’bah ibn al-‘Ajjāj, d. 762? (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Omayyad period, 660-750 -- Continued
7700.S52 Shamardal ibn Sharīk, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.S87 Surāqah ibn Mirdās al-Bāriqī, d. 698 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.T33 Taymī, ‘Umar ibn Laja’, d. ca. 724 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.T55 Ṭirimmāḥ ibn Ḥakīm al-Ṭā’ī, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7700.U4 ‘Umar ibn Abī Rabī’ah, 643 or 4-711 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.W27 Waḍḍāḥ al-Yaman, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn Ismā‘īl, d. ca. 708 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.W3 Walīd ibn Yazīd, Caliph, d. 744 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Y28 Yazīd I, Caliph, ca. 642-683 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Y3 Yazīd ibn al-Ṭathrīyah, d. 743 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7700.Z58 Ziyād ibn Salmá al-A‘jam, 7th/8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
First Abbasid period, 750-846
7701 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.A117 ‘Abbās ibn al-Aḥnaf, ca. 750- ca. 808 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.1 ‘Abd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.2 ‘Abd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.2.I2 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Wahb, 742 or 3-812 or 13 (Table P-PZ40)
7701.3 ‘Abd B - ‘Abd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following ‘Abd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7701.4 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846 -- Continued

7701.5 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.6.A45 Abū al-ʻAtāhiyah, Ismāʻīl ibn al-Qāsim, 747 or 8-826? (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.H3 Abū Ḥayyah al-Numayrī, al-Haytham ibn al-Rabīʻ (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.N8 Abū Nuwās, ca. 756-ca. 810 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.S3 Abū Saʻd al-Makhzūmī, ʻĪsa ibn Khālid, d. ca. 845 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.S34 Abū al-Shamaqmaq, d. ca. 815 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.6.T35 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb ibn Aws al-Ṭāʼī, fl. 808-842 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.7 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.8 ʻAlī
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7701.8.I22 ʻAlī ibn al-Jahm, d. 863 (Table P-PZ40)

7701.9 Alia - An
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7702 Antar (Romance) (Table P-PZ41)

7703 Ant - Ara
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846 -- Continued
Arabian nights
Arabic texts

7711	Comprehensive
7712.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By editor, A-Z
7712.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Translations
For juvenile works, see PZ8, etc.

	English
7715	Comprehensive
7716.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7716.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Dutch
7719.A1	Comprehensive
7719.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7719.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	French
7721	Comprehensive
7722.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7722.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	German
7723	Comprehensive
7724.A1A-.A1Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Hebrew
7724.5.A1	Comprehensive
7724.5.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7724.5.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Italian
7725.A1	Comprehensive
7725.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7725.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Portuguese
7726.A1	Comprehensive
7726.A2A-.A2Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7726.A3-Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Scandinavian
	Danish
7727.D3	Comprehensive
7727.D32A-.D32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.D33A-.D33Z	Individual tales, A-Z
	Icelandic
7727.I3	Comprehensive
7727.I32A-.I32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.I33A-.I33Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Arabian nights
Translations
Scandinavian -- Continued
Norwegian

7727.N6	Comprehensive
7727.N62A-.N62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.N63A-.N63Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Swedish

7727.S8	Comprehensive
7727.S82A-.S82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7727.S83A-.S83Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Slavic and Baltic
Bulgarian

7729.B8	Comprehensive
7729.B82A-.B82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.B83A-.B83Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Czech

7729.C95	Comprehensive
7729.C952A-.C952Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.C953A-.C953Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Latvian

7729.L3	Comprehensive
7729.L32A-.L32Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L33A-.L33Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Lithuanian

7729.L5	Comprehensive
7729.L52A-.L52Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.L53A-.L53Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Polish

7729.P6	Comprehensive
7729.P62A-.P62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.P63A-.P63Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Russian

7729.R8	Comprehensive
7729.R82A-.R82Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.R83A-.R83Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Serbo-Croatian

7729.S4	Comprehensive
7729.S42A-.S42Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S43A-.S43Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Slovak

7729.S6	Comprehensive
7729.S62A-.S62Z	Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S63A-.S63Z	Individual tales, A-Z

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Arabian nights
Translations
Slavic and Baltic -- Continued
Slovenian
7729.S7 Comprehensive
7729.S72A-.S72Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S73A-.S73Z Individual tales, A-Z
Sorbian
7729.S75 Comprehensive
7729.S752A-.S752Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7729.S753A-.S753Z Individual tales, A-Z
Spanish
7730.A1 Comprehensive
7730.A2A-.A2Z Selections. By translator, A-Z
7730.A3-Z Individual tales, A-Z
7733.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
7735.A-Z Other languages, African, Oceanic, etc., A-Z
7737 History and criticism
7741.A-Z Other authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7741.A8 ʻAttābī, Kulthūm ibn ʻAmr, d. 823 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.B24 Bāhilī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥāzim, 776?-864? (Table P-PZ40)
7741.B3 Bashshār ibn Burd, d. 783 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.B5-.B53 Bidpai. Arabic versions. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah, etc. (Table P-PZ43)
For popular works in modern translations see PN989.I5B4+
Cf. PK3792 Sanskrit
Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian
Cf. PQ6321.C16+ Spanish
7741.B58 Bishr ibn al-Muʻtamir, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.D55 Dīk al-Jinn, ʻAbd al Salām ibn Raghbān, 778?-850? (Table P-PZ40)
7741.G52 Ghazāl, Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥakam, 772 or 3-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.H85 Ḥusayn ibn al-Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, Marwān ibn Sulaymān, 723-798 see PJ7741.M34
7741.I147 Ibn Abī Ṣubḥ, ʻAbd Allāh ibn ʻAmr, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
First Abbasid period, 750-846
Other authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

7741.I185 Ibn al-Zayyāt, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, d. 847 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Wahb, ʻAbd Allāh, 742 or 3-812 or 13 see PJ7701.2.I2
Kalīlah wa-Dimnah see PJ7741.B5+
7741.K43 Khalaf al-Aḥmar, d. ca. 796 (Table P-PZ40)
Khalīʻ, al-Ḥusayn ibn Ḍaḥḥāk, 778 or 9-864 or 5 see PJ7741.H85
7741.K52 Khuzāʻī, Diʻbil ibn ʻAlī, 765 or 6-860 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.K56-.K563 Kitāb Bilawhar wa-Būdhāsaf (Table P-PZ43)
Koran see BP100+
7741.L8 Luqmān (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M28 Ma'mūn, Caliph, 786-833 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M34 Marwān, ibn Abī Ḥafṣah, 723-798 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.M37 Mawqifī, Muḥammad ibn ʻĀṣim, d. 830 (Table P-PZ40)
Muʻallaqāt see PJ7642
7741.M796 Muslim ibn al-Walīd, d. 823 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.N33 Namarī, Manṣūr ibn al-Zibriqān, d. ca. 805 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.R35 Raqqī, Rabīʻah ibn Thābit, d. 813? (Table P-PZ40)
7741.R59 Riyāshī, Muḥammad ibn Yasīr, d. 825 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S17 Sahl ibn Hārūn, d. 830 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S46 Shāfiʻī, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 767 or 8-820 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.S94 Ṣūlī, Ibrāhīm ibn al-ʻAbbās, 792-857 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.U48 ʻUlayyah bint al-Mahdī, 776 or 7-825 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7741.W3 Warrāq, Maḥmūd ibn Ḥasan, d. ca. 844 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.A-Z Second Abbasid period, 846-946
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7745.A17 Abū al-ʻAynā', Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim, d. 896 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.B8 Buḥturī, al-Walīd ibn ʻUbayd, ca. 821-897 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.D54 Dīnawarī, Abū Ḥanīfah Ahmad ibn Dāwūd, d. ca. 895 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.F35 Faqīh, Manṣūr ibn Ismāʻīl,d. 918 or 19 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.H3 Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I15 Ibn ʻAbd Rabbih, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 860-940 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Second Abbasid period, 846-946 -- Continued

7745.I152 Ibn Abī Dulaf, Bakr ibn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz, d. 898 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I155 Ibn al-Marzubān, Muḥammad ibn Khalaf, d. 921 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I16 Ibn al-Muʻtazz, ʻAbd Allāh, 861-908 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I165 Ibn al-Rūmī, 836-896 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I17 Ibn Durayd, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, 837 or 8-933 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I19 Ibn Ḥumayd, Saʻīd, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I194 Ibn Jūdī, Saʻīd ibn Sulaymān, d. 897 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.I28 Ibn Shirshīr al-Nāshi', ʻAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 906 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.J3 Jāḥiẓ, d. 868 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.J36 Jaḥẓah al-Barmakī, Aḥmad ibn Jaʻfar,838 or 9-935 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.K54 Khālid ibn Yazīd al-Kātib al-Tamīmī, d. ca. 883 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.K8 Kushājim, Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥusayn, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7745.S2 Ṣanawbarī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 946 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.S77 Ṣūlī, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá, d. ca. 947 (Table P-PZ40)
7745.W37 Washshā', Muḥammad ibn Isḥāq ibn Yaḥyā, d. 936 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A-Z Third Abbasid period, 946-1055
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7750.A22 ʻAbd al-Wahhāb, 972 or 3-1031 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A25 Abū al-ʻAlā' al-Maʻarrī, 973-1057 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A257 Abū Firās al-Ḥamdānī, al-Ḥārith ibn Saʻīd, 932-968 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A26 Abū Ḥayyān al-Tawḥīdī, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A27 Abū Isḥāq al-Ilbīrī, Ibrāhīm ibn Masʻūd, d. ca. 1067 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.A84 ʻAskarī, Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAbd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B294 Babbaghā', ʻAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Naṣr, d. 1007 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B3 Badīʻ al-Zamān al-Hamadhānī, 969-1008 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B34 Bākharzī, ʻAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1075 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B35 Bayhaqī, Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.B87 Bustī, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1010 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

	Daylamī, Mihyār ibn Marzawayh, d. 1036 or 7 see PJ7750.M5
7750.F39	Fazārī, Muḥammad ibn ʻĀmir, d. 956 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.G45	Ghazzī, Sulaymān ibn Ḥasan, 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H37	Ḥātimī, Abū ʻAlī Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 998 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H54	Ḥimyarī, Ismāʻīl ibn ʻĀmir, d. ca. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.H8	Ḥuṣrī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʻAlī, d. 1022 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I15	Ibn Abī Ḥuṣaynah, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAbd-Allāh, 998?-1065 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I17	Ibn Darrāj, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 958-1030 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I19	Ibn Ghalbūn al-Ṣūrī, ʻAbd al-Muḥsin ibn Muḥammad, 950 or 51-1028 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I196	Ibn Ḥajjāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad, d. 1001 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I2	Ibn Hānī al-Andalusī, Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad, 937?-973 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I23	Ibn Ḥayyūs, Muḥammad ibn Sulṭān, 1003-1081 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I253	Ibn Hudhayl, Yaḥyá ib Hudhayl, 917-999 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I255	Ibn Lankak, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, d. ca. 970 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I27	Ibn Rashīq al-Qayrawānī, al-Ḥasan, c. 1064? (Table P-PZ40)
(7750.I2716)	Ibn Shahīd, Abū ʻĀmīr Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 see PJ7750.I273
7750.I272	Ibn Sharaf al-Qayrawānī, Abū ʻAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Saʻīd, ca. 1000-1067 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I273	Ibn Shuhayd, Abū ʻĀmir Aḥmad, 992 or 3-1035 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I276	Ibn Wakīʻ, al-Tinnīsī, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. 1003 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.I28	Ibn Zaydūn, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1003 or 4-1071 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.J37	Jazīrī, ʻAbd al-Malik ibn Idrīs, d. 1003 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.J39	Jazzār al-Saraqusṭī, Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.J87	Jurjānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz, d. 1002 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.K456	Khabbāz al-Baladī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.K53	Khuwārizmī, Muḥammad ibn al-ʻAbbās, 934 or 5-993 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Third Abbasid period, 946-1055 -- Continued

7750.M5 Mihyār ibn Marzawayh al-Daylamī, d. 1036 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M54 Mīkālī, ‘Ubayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad, d. 1044 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M75 Mu’ayyad fī al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Mūsá, d. 1077 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.M8 Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.N28 Nahshalī, ‘Abd al-Karīm, d. 1014 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S25 Ṣābī, Ibrāhīm ibn Hilāl, 925-994 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S26 Ṣāḥib al-Ṭālqānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ismā‘īl ibn ‘Abbād, 936-995 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S263 Salāmī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 948-1004 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S285 Sarī al-Raffā’, Abū al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S5 Sharīf al-Raḍī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥusayn, 969 or 70-1016 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.S94 Suhayl ibn ‘Abbād (Table P-PZ40)
7750.T35 Tamīm ibn al-Mu‘izz, 948-984 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.T37 Tanūkhī al-Muḥassin ibn ‘Alī, 940?-994 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.T5 Tha‘ālibī, ‘Abd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad, 961 or 2-1037 (Table P-PZ40)
7750.W3 Wa’wā’ al-Dimashqī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7750.W35 Wazīr al-Maghribī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, 981-1027 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A-Z Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7755.A117 ‘Abd al-Qādir al-Jīlānī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A12 ‘Abd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān, d. 1217 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A14 Abīwardī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A33 Abu al-Ṣalt Umayyah ibn ‘Abd al-‘Azīz, 1067 or 8-1134 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A35 Abū Madyan, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A4 A‘má al-Tuṭaylī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. 1130 or 31 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A5 Andalusī, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān Yakhlaftan ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
7755.A54 ‘Aqīlī, ‘Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. ca. 1058 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.A72 Arrajānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1067 or 8-1149 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B32 Balansī, Muḥammad ibn Ghālib, d. 1177? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.B8 Buṣīrī, 1213?-1296? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.F37 Fāriqī, al-Ḥasan ibn Asad, d. 1074 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H23-.H233 Ḥadīth Bayād wa-Riyād (Table P-PZ43)
7755.H27 Ḥamawī, Muslim ibn al-Khiḍr, d. 1146 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H3 Ḥarīrī, 1054-1122 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H35 Ḥayṣa Bayṣ, Sa‘d ibn Muḥammad, d. 1179 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H54 Ḥillī, Mazyad ibn Ṣafwān, d. 1188 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.H87 Ḥuṣrī, Abū al-Ḥasan ‘Alī ibn ‘Abd al-Ghanī, d. 1095 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I14 Ibn ‘Abd Rabbih, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī, d. 1205 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I168 Ibn al-Abbār, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd Allāh, 1199-1260 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I175 Ibn al-‘Arabī, 1165-1240 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I176 Ibn al-Ashtarkūnī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, d. 1143 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I177 Ibn al-Athīr, Ḍiyā’ al-Dīn Naṣr Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1163-1239 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I18 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, ‘Umar ibn ‘Alī, 1181 or 2-1235 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I183 Ibn al-Habbārīyah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1023 or 4-1115 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1834 Ibn al-Ḥaddād, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1087 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1847 Ibn al-Jannān, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I185 Ibn al-Jawzī, Abū al-Faraj ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn ‘Alī, ca. 1116-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1915 Ibn al-Labbānah, Muḥammad ibn ‘Īsá, d. 1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I192 Ibn al-Muqarrab, ‘Alī, 1176 or 7-1231 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I193 Ibn al-Nabīh, ‘Alī Muḥammad, d. 1222 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1933 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr, 1085-1154 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1936 Ibn al-Qaysarānī, Muḥammad ibn Ṭāhir, 1056-1113 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I1944 Ibn al-Ṣabbāgh al-Judhāmī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.I198 Ibn Daftarkhān, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1193-1257 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2 Ibn Ḥamdīs, ʻAbd al-Jabbār ibn Abī Bakr, 1055 or 6-1132 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I213 Ibn Ḥimyar, Muḥammad, d. 1253 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I214 Ibn Hutaymal, al-Qāsim ibn ʻAlī, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I217 Ibn Jubayr, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1145-1217 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I22 Ibn Khafājah, Ibrahīm ibn Abī al-Fatḥ, 1058 or 9-1139 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I223 Ibn Labbāl, ʻAlī ibn Aḥmad, 1114-1187 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I225 Ibn Marj al-Kuḥl, Muḥammad ibn Idrīs, 1159-1236 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I23 Ibn Maṭrūh, Yaḥyá ibn ʻĪsá, 1196-1251 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I234 Ibn Mujbar, Yaḥyá ibn ʻAbd al-Jalīl, 1140-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I245 Ibn Qalāqis, Naṣr ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1137-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I25 Ibn Quzmān, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, ca. 1080-1160 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I293 Ibn Sahl al-Isrā'īlī, Ibrāhīm, d. 1251 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2935 Ibn Saʻīd, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, d. 1163 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I294 Ibn Sanā' al Mulk, Hibat Allāh ibn Jaʻfar, 1150 or 51-1211 or 12 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I2965 Ibn Shukayl, Aḥmad ibn Yaʻīsh, d. 1208 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I297 Ibn ʻUnayn, Muḥammad ibn Naṣr Allāh, 1154-1233 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I3 Ibn Yakhluftan, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, d. 1229 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.I33 Ibn Zuhr, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, ca. 1113-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.K37 Kātib al-Iṣfahānī, ʻImād al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1125-1201 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.K43 Khazrajī, ʻAbd Allāh ibn ʻUthmān, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M27 Makhzūmī, ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1156-1225 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M28 Makzūn, Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf, 1187 or 8-1240 or 41 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.M8 Muʻtamid, King of Seville, 1039-1095 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Fourth Abbasid period, 1055-1258 -- Continued

7755.N35 Nabūlusī, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Badr, ca. 1158-ca. 1222 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.N73 Nubāḥī, ʻAbd Allāh ibn Ibrāhīm, d. 1160 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Q27 Qāḍī al-Muhadhdhab, al-Ḥasan ibn ʻAlī, d. 1166 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Q37 Qarṭājānnī, Ḥāzim ibn Muḥammad, 1211 or 12-1285 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.R86 Rundī, Abū al-Baqāʼ Ṣāliḥ ibn ʻAlī, 1204-1285 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S32 Ṣarradurr, ʻAlī ibn al-Ḥasan, d. 1072 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S33 Ṣarṣarī, Yaḥyá ibn Yūsuf, d. 1258 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S34 Satālī, Aḥmad ibn Saʻid, 1188-1277 or 78 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S43 Sayf al-Dīn al-Mushidd, ʻAlī ibn ʻUmar, 1205 or 6-1258 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S44 Shantarīnī, ʻAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, d. 1123 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.S45 Shushtarī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1213 or 14-1269 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T33 Tallaʻafrī, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 1196 or 7-1276 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T37 Ṭarābulusī, Aḥmad ibn Munīr, 1080 or 81-1153 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T53 Tibrīzī, Yaḥyá ibn ʻAlī, d. 1109 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.T8 Ṭughrāʼī, al-Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, 1061 or 2-1121? (Table P-PZ40)
7755.U4 ʻUmārah ibn ʻAlī, al-Ḥakamī, 1120 or 21-1174 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.W3 Wahrānī, Muḥammad ibn Muḥriz, d. 1179 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Z3 Ẓāfir ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥaddād, d. 1134 (Table P-PZ40)
7755.Z35 Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd ibn ʻUmar, 1075-1144 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.A-Z Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7760.A35 Aḥmad ibn al-Naẓar al-ʻUmānī, 14th/15th cent. (Table TABLE P-PZ40)
7760.A36 Aḥmad ibn Mājid al-Saʻdī, fl. 1462-1498 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.A54 ʻĀmir ibn ʻĀmīr al-Baṣrī (Table P-PZ40)
7760.A9 ʻAzāzī, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd al-Malik, 1230-1310 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.B28 Bahrām′shāh, al-Malik al-Amjad, d. 1321 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.B36 Basṭī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd al-Karīm, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

7760.B38 Bāʻunīyah, ʻĀʼishah bint Yūsuf, d. 1516 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.H5 Ḥillī, Ṣafī al-Dīn ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz ibn Sārāya, b. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I13 Ibn ʻAbd al-Ẓāhir, Muḥyī al-Dīn, 1223-1292 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I134 Ibn Abī Ḥajalah, Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá, 1325-1374 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I14 Ibn al-Jayyāb, Abū al-Ḥasan ʻAlī ibn Muḥammad, 1274-1349 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I146 Ibn al-Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I15 Ibn al-Khaṭīb, d. 1374 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I152 Ibn al-Muqrī, Ismāʻīl ibn Abī Bakr, 1354-1433 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I153 Ibn al-Muraḥḥal, Mālik ibn ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, 1207-1300 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I154 Ibn al-Qilāʻī, Jibrāʼīl, 1447-1516 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I16 Ibn al-Ṣayqal, Shams al-Dīn Maʻadd ibn Muḥammad Naṣr Allāh, d. 1301 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I174 Ibn al-Wardī, Zayn al-Dīn ʻUmar ibn al-Muẓaffar, d. 1349 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I18 Ibn ʻArabshāh, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1392-1450 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I185 Ibn Dānīyāl, Muḥammad, 1249 or 50-1310 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I217 Ibn Ḥabīb al-Ḥalabī, Badr al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn ʻUmar, 1310-1377 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I22 Ibn Ḥajar al-ʻAsqalānī, Aḥmad ibn ʻAlī, 1372-1449 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I2443 Ibn Iyās, 1448-ca. 1524 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Khalūf, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1425-1494 see PJ7760.I146
7760.I2454 Ibn Khātimah, Aḥmad ibn ʻAlī, d. ca. 1369 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I2458 Ibn Nāṣir al-Dīn, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1375-1438 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I246 Ibn Nubātah, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1287-1366 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I265 Ibn Sayyid al-Nās, Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad, 1273?-1334 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I275 Ibn Sūdūn, ʻAlī, 1407 or 8-1463 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.I3 Ibn Zumruk, Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period, 1258-1517 -- Continued

7760.J54 Jīlī, ‘Abd al-Karīm ibn Ibrāhīm, b. 1365 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.M53-.M533 Mi’at laylah wa-laylah (Table P-PZ43)
7760.N25 Nabhānī, Sulaymān ibn Sulaymān ibn Muẓaffar, d. ca. 1505 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S2 Ṣafadī, Khalīl ibn Aybak, ca. 1297-1363 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S25 Sāḥilī, Ibrāhīm, ca. 1290-1346 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S48 Shābb al-Ẓarīf, Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān, 1263-1289 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S485 Shihāb al-Ḥijāzī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1388 or 9-1470 or 71 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.S49-.S493 Sīrat al-Ẓāhir Baybars (Table P-PZ43)
7760.S5-.S53 Sīrat Sayf ibn Dhī Yazan (Table P-PZ43)
7760.S89 Suyūṭī, 1445-1505 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.T54 Tilimsānī, ‘Afīf al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn ‘Ali, d. 1291 (Table P-PZ40)
7760.W39 Wazzān, ‘Abd Allāh ibn ‘Umar, d. 1278 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.A-Z Turkish period, 1517-1800
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7765.A4 ‘Āmilī, Bahā’ al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn, 1547-1621 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.A87 ‘Awwād, Muḥammad Jawād ibn ‘Abd al-Riḍā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7765.A96 ‘Ayyāshī, Abū Sālim ‘Abd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, 1628-1679 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.B35 Bā‘būd, Abū Bakr ibn Muḥsin, fl. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.B37 Bahlūl, Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn, d. 1701 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.B39 Barakāt ibn Mubārak, d. 1615 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.B45 Bilfaqīh, ‘Abd al-Raḥmān ibn ‘Abd Allāh, d. ca. 1749 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.D36 Damistānī, Ḥasan ibn Muhammad, d. 1767 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.F36 Fatḥ Allāh, ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, 1766?-1844 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.G42 Ghazzāl, Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī, d. 1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.G45 Ghurāb, ‘Alī ibn Muḥammad, d. 1770? (Table P-PZ40)
7765.H27 Habal, al-Ḥasan ibn ‘Alī, 1639-1668 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.H36 Ḥawwāt, Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad, 1747-1815 or 16 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.H52 Ḥifẓī, Aḥmad ibn ‘Abd al-Qādir, 1732-1818 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.H54 Hilālī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
Turkish period, 1517-1800 -- Continued

7765.H85 Ḥumaynī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
7765.I28 Ibn al-Naḥḥās, Fatḥ Allāh ibn ʻAbd Allāh, d. 1642 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.I285 Ibn al-Qāḍī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1552 or 3-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.I3 Ibn Rāzigah, ʻAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad, ca. 1650-ca. 1731 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.I35 Ibn Ẓāhir, al-Mājidī (Table P-PZ40)
7765.J34 Jalāl al-Yamanī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad, 1605-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.K43 Khalāwī, Rāshid, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7765.K48 Khaṭṭī, Jaʻfar ibn Muḥammad, d. 1619 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.L39 Lawwāḥ al-Kharūṣī, Sālim ibn Ghassān, 1489 or 90-1573 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.M25 Maḥallī, Mūsá ibn Ḥusayn ibn Shawwāl, d. 1623 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.M29 Mallāḥ, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Yaḥyá, d. 1634 or 35 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.M34 Maʻūlī, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)
7765.N32 Nābulusī, ʻAbd al-Ghanī ibn Ismāʻīl, 1641-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.R59 Rīyāḥī, Ibrāhīm ibn ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1766 or 7-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
Ṣāliḥī, Muḥammad ibn Najm al-Dīn, 1549-1603 or 4 see PJ7765.H54
7765.S58 Shuwayʻir, Ḥamīdān, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7765.S64 Sidi Cheikh, 1533 or 4-1616 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.T34 Ṭāluwī, Darwīsh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, 1543 or 4-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.T37 Tastāwatī, Aḥmad ibn ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1635 or 6-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.U94 Uzrī, Kāẓim, 1730-ca. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.W37 Warghī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
7765.Y35 Yāfī, ʻUmar ibn Muḥammad, 1759 or 60-1817 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
1801-2000
7800.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43
7802 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7804 ʻAbd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7804.B3 ʻAbd-al Bāqī Samīr (Table P-PZ40)

7804.Q4 ʻAbd-al Qādir ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn, Amir of Mascara, 1807?-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

7805 ʻAbd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.F3 ʻAbd Allāh, Fawzī (Table P-PZ40)

7805.6 ʻAbd B - ʻAbd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.6.R3 ʻAbd Rabbih, ʻAbd al-ʻAzīz (Table P-PZ40)

7805.8 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7805.8.U4 ʻAbduh, Ibrāhīm (Table P-PZ40)

7806 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7806.I3 ʻĀbid, ʻIzrā Minashshī (Table P-PZ40)

7808 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7808.A37 Abū al-Hudá al-Ṣayyādī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan Wādī, 1849 or 50-1910 or 11 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7810 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Adūnīs, 1930- see PJ7862.A519
7810.I8 ‘Ā’ishah al-Taymūrīyah, 1840-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
7812 ‘Alī
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word ‘Alī.
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
‘Alī, ‘Abbū al-Muḥammad, ca. 1862-1959 see PJ7849.A42
7813 ‘Alī A - ‘Alī Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word ‘Alī
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7814 Alia - Az
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7816 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7816.A457 Bājī al-Mas‘ūdī, Abū ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad, 1810 or 11-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
7818 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7818.H6 Choukri, Mohamed, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7820 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7820.A54 Danqal, Amal (Table P-PZ40)
Dunqul, Amal, d. 1983 see PJ7820.A54

7822 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7824 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7826 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7828 H - Hasam
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7828.D228 Ḥaddād, Najīb ibn Sulaymān, 1867-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.D6 Ḥaḍramī, Saʿīd ibn ʻUbayd, 1799-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

7828.F5 Ḥāfiẓ Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad, 1872?-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

7830 Ḥasan
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7832 Hasana - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000
Hasana - Hz -- Continued
(7832.U7125) Ḥusayn, Ṭāhā, 1889-1973
see PJ7864.A35
7834 I - Ibm
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7836 Ibn
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7836.L33 Ibn Laʻbūn, Muḥammad ibn Ḥamad, d. 1831 or 32 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.M84 Ibn Muḥammad, Muḥammad al-Bashīr, 1789 or 90-1872 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.R89 Ibn Ruzayq, Ḥamīd ibn Muḥammad, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.U43 Ibn ʻUdayyim, Nāṣir ibn Sālim, d. 1916 (Table P-PZ40)
7836.U85 Ibn ʻUthaymīn, Muḥammad ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 1853 or 4-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
7838 Ibna - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7840.A385 Jalāl, Muḥammad ʻUthmān, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
7840.U34 Judayy, Salīm Naṣr Allāh, 1869-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
7842 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7842.A87 Kāẓimī, ʻAbd al-Muḥsin, 1865-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7844 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7846 M - Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7848 Muḥammad
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad or its variants Mahomet, Mehemet, Mohammed, etc.
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849 Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7849.A42 Muḥammad ʻAlī, ʻAbbū, ca. 1862-1959 (Table P-PZ40)

7850 Muhammae - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7850.U87 Muṭrān, Khalīl, 1872-1949 (Table P-PZ40)

7852 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7852.A3 Nadīm, ʻAbd Allāh, 1845-1896 (Table P-PZ40)

7854 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000 -- Continued

7856 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7858 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7858.A14 Qābādū, Abū al-Thanā' Maḥmūd, ca. 1815-1871 (Table P-PZ40)

7858.A38 Qalfāṭ, Nakhlah, 1851-1905 (Table P-PZ40)

7860 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7860.A318 Rāfiʿī, ʻAbd al-Ḥamīd, 1858 or 9-1931 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)

7862 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7862.A274 Ṣabrī, Ismāʿīl, 1854-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A275 Ṣabrī, Ismāʿīl, 1886-1953 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A519 Saʿīd, ʻAlī Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A614 Sanūsī, Muḥammad ibn ʻUthmān, 1851-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A777 Ṣarrūf, Yaʿqūb, 1852-1927 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.A99 Sayyid Ḥāfiẓ (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H163 Shabībī, Muḥammad Jawād, 1864-1944 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H3 Shawqī, Aḥmad, 1868-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H48 Shidyāq, Aḥmad Fāris, 1804?-1887 (Table P-PZ40)

7862.H5 Shihāb al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl, 1795 or 6-1857 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)

Shukrī, Muḥammad, 1935- see PJ7818.H6

7864 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000
T -- Continued
7864.A35 Ṭāhā Ḥusayn, 1889-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A365 Ṭahṭāwī, Rifāʻah Rāfiʻ, 1801-1873 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.A375 Ṭālaqānī, Mūsá, 1815-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
7864.U95 Ṭuwayr, ʻAbd al-Laṭīf, d. 1785 (Table P-PZ40)
7866 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Ūzūrīs see PJ7862.A99
7868 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7870 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7872 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7874.A88 Yāzijī, Ibrāhīm, 1847-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A89 Yāzijī, Khalīl, 1856-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
7874.A9 Yāzijī, Nāṣīf, 1800-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
7876 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7876.A35 Zahāwī, Jamīl Ṣidqī, 1863?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
7876.A647 Zangana, Haifa, 1950- (Table P-PZ40)
Zankanah, Hayfāʼ, 1950- see PJ7876.A647
Zafzāf, Muḥammad see PJ7876.I4
7876.I4 Zifzāf, Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued
2001-

7900.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each work by Table P-PZ43

7902 A - Abd
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7904 ʻAbd al-
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd al-
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7904.5 ʻAbd ʻAlī
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd ʻAlī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905 ʻAbd Allāh
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd Allāh
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.6 ʻAbd B - ʻAbd Z
The author number is determined by the letter following ʻAbd
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7905.8 Abda - Abdz
The author number is determined by the fourth letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7906 Abe - Abt
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7908 Abū
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7910 Abua - Alh
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7912 ‘Alī
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word ‘Alī
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7913 ‘Alī A - ‘Alī Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word ‘Alī
The author number is determined by the second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7914 Alia - Az
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7916 B
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7918 C
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7920 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7922 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7924 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7926 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7928 H - Hasam
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7930 Ḥasan
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7932 Hasana - Hz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7934 I - Ibm
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7936 Ibn
Class here authors whose names begin with this word
The author number is determined by the next portion of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7938 Ibna - Iz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7940 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7942 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7944 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7946 M - Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7948 Muḥammad
Class here authors whose last names consist of the single word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by the first letter of the forename
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7949 Muḥammad A - Muḥammad Z
Class here authors who have compound names beginning with the word Muḥammad
The author number is determined by second part of the author's name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7950 Muhammae - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7952 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

7954 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7956 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7958 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7960 R
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7962 S
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7964 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7966 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

7968 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified

Arabic literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued
7970 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7972 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7974 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
7976 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
By region or country
Arabian Peninsula
8000-8000.82 General works (Table P-PZ25 modified)
(8000.85.A-Z) Local
see PJ8001+
(8000.9.A-Z) Individual authors
see PJ7695.8+
Special countries
For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
8001-8001.85 Bahrain (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8002-8002.85 Kuwait (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8003-8003.85 Oman (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8004-8004.85 Qatar (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8005-8005.85 Saudi Arabia (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+

Arabic literature
By region or country
Arabian Peninsula
Special countries -- Continued
8006-8006.85 United Arab Emirates (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8007-8007.85 Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8008-8008.85 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (Table P-PZ25 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
8020 General
Special
For individual authors see PJ7695.8+
Asia
8025 General works
8030-8047 Iraq (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8050-8067 Jordan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8070-8087 Lebanon (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8090-8107 Syria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8110-8127 Iran (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8130-8147 Pakistan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8150-8167 India (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8170-8187 Indonesia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8190-8190.85 Palestine. Israel (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Arabic literature
By region or country
Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
Special
Asia
Palestine. Israel -- Continued
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8192.A-Z Other, A-Z
Africa
8195 General works
8200-8217 Egypt (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8220-8237 Libya. Tripoli (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8240-8257 Tunisia (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8260-8277 Algeria (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8280-8297 Morocco (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8300-8317 Sudan (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8360-8377 Zanzibar (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8390.A-Z Other, A-Z
Europe
8395 General works
8400-8417 Spain (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8420-8437 Sicily (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8440-8457 Malta (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
8490.A-Z Other, A-Z
8500-8517 America (Table P-PZ23 modified)

Arabic literature
By region or country
Arabic literature outside the Arabian Peninsula
Special
America -- Continued
Individual authors or works
see PJ7695.8+
Ethiopian languages
Class here works on the Semitic languages of Ethiopia
Cf. PJ2401+ Cushitic languages
8991-8999.5 General (Table P-PZ8a)
Special
Ethiopic (Geez)
9001-9011 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
9002.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PJ9090+
History of philology
Cf. PJ9015 History of the language
9007 General works
Biography
Collective
see PJ63; PJ3008.9
Individual
see PJ64.A+ ; PJ3009
9014-9086.9 Language (Table P-PZ4b modified)
Add number in table to PJ9000
Grammar
9019 Treatises in Ethiopic
Treatises in other languages. Compends (Advanced)
9020 Early to 1800
9021 1801-
Etymology
9083.5 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
9087.A-Z Dictionaries. By author, A-Z
For etymological dictionaries see PJ9083.5
Literature
9090 History and criticism
9093 Special topics
Texts
9095 Inscriptions
9096 Collections (General and miscellaneous)
(9097) Bible. Apocryphal books
see subclass BS
9098 Theological and ascetic literature
9099 Other
Including folk literature
9101.A-Z Translations of Ethiopic literature. By language, A-Z

Ethiopian languages
Special -- Continued
9111-9111.95 Tigrinya (Table P-PZ15a)
9131 Tigré (Table P-PZ15)
Amharic
9201-9246 Language (Table P-PZ5)
9260-9269 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
9269.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
9269.A36 Afevork Ghevre Jesus, 1868-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
9269.G27 Gäbrä-Egziabehér Gilay, ca. 1860-ca. 1914 (Table P-PZ40)
9280-9280.95 Argobba (Table P-PZ15a)
9285 Gafat
9288-9288.95 Gurage (Table P-PZ15a)
9293 Harari (Table P-PZ15)
9348 Silti (Table P-PZ15)
(9500) Extinct languages of Western Asia of unknown or disputed relationship
see P901+

Indo-Iranian philology and literature
Indo-Iranian (General)
Philology
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK81
Monographs. Studies
2.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
2.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
3 Individual authors
5 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
7 History of philology
Biography
9.A2 Collective
9.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(10) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I3; Z7049.I8
Study and teaching
11 By region or country
13.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
14 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
15 Treatises (including history of Indo-Iranian languages)
16 Compends
17 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
18 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
Cf. PK6102 Avestan
19 General works
(20) Transliteration
see P226
Languages
Grammar
21 General works
23 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
27 General works
31 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
33 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
35 Verb
41 Syntax
51 Style. Rhetoric
61 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
65 Etymology. Semantics

Indo-Iranian (General)
Languages -- Continued
Lexicography
71 Treatises
Dictionaries
75 General
77 Special. Technical, etc.
79 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Literature
80 History and criticism
81 Collections
85 Translations
Indo-Aryan (General)
Philology
101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collections
Texts. Sources see PK181
Monographs. Studies
102.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
102.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
103 Individual authors
105 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
107 History of philology
Biography
109.A2 Collective
109.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Study and teaching
111 By region or country
113.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
114 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
115 Treatises (including history of Indo-Aryan languages)
116 Compends
117 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
118 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet. Writing
Class here treatises restricted to the various types of writing used in the Indic languages: Kharosthi; Brahmi, and its derivatives, Gupta, Nagari, Devanagari, Bengali, Kaithi, etc.
For the Tibeto-Burman and Tai scripts, see subclass PL
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PJ3019+ Semitic philology
119 General works
119.5 Indus script

Indo-Aryan (General)
Philology
Alphabet. Writing -- Continued
(120) Transliteration
see P226
Languages
Grammar
121 General works
123 Phonology
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
127 General works
131 Word formation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
133 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
135 Verb
141 Syntax
151 Style. Rhetoric
161 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
165 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
171 Treatises
Dictionaries
175 General
177 Special. Technical, etc.
179 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Literature
180 History and criticism
181 Collections
185 Translations
Vedic
Philology
(201) Periodicals. Societies
see PK101
Collections
207 Serial
208.A-Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
209 Individual authors
(211-220) Study and teaching. Encyclopedias, etc.
see PK111+
Language
223 Treatises: History, relations, etc.
Cf. PK423 Sanskrit
Grammar
231 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
235 Elementary. Introductory
237 Readers. Chrestomathies
Phonology. Phonetics

Vedic
Language
Grammar
Phonology. Phonetics -- Continued
240 General works
243 Accentuation
245 Sandhi
Alphabet
251 General works
256 Contraction (Hiatus. Elision)
258 Syllabication
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
259 General works
261 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
270 General works
Noun
271 General works
273 Gender
274 Number
275 Case
276 Miscellaneous
277 Adjective
279 Numerals
281 Article
283 Pronoun
Verb
285 General works
291 Mood
295 Tense
299 Miscellaneous
Particle
301 General works
303 Adverb
305 Preposition
307 Conjunction
309 Interjection
Syntax
313 General
Sentences
319 General arrangement, etc.
325 Clauses
327 Other special
335 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
353 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
361 Treatises

Vedic
Language
Etymology -- Continued
362 Names
363 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
364.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
365 Semantics
367 Synonyms. Homonyms
369.A-Z Particular words, A-Z
Lexicography
373 Treatises
Dictionaries
375 Ancient
e. g.
375.N5 Nighantu
375.Y3 Yaska's Nirukta
379 Modern
Literature see BL1112.2+
Sanskrit
Philology
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Monographs. Studies
402.A-.Z3 Various authors. Series
402.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
403 Individual authors
405 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
407 History of philology
Biography
409.A2 Collective
409.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(410) Bibliography
see Z7090
Study and teaching
411 By region or country
413.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
414 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
415 Treatises (including history of the Sanskrit language)
416 Compends
417 Criticism. Controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
418 Popular (Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
(419) General works
see PK689+
420 Transliteration
Language

Sanskrit
Language -- Continued
423 Treatises: History, relations, etc.
Study and teaching
435 General
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
439.A-Z By school, university, etc., A-z
Grammar (Vyākarana)
Oriental authors
Treatises in Sanskrit
475 Philosophy. Theory. Methodology
501 Collections and selections
505 Kātyāyana (3d or 2d cent. B.C.?). Vāttika
Pāṇini
Aṣṭādhyāyī
511 Editions. By date
Translations and commentaries
Eastern languages
513 Sanskrit. By author
515.A-Z Other, A-Z
Western languages
517.A-Z Translations. By translator, A-Z
519 Works about Pāṇini and his grammar
521 Doubtful and spurious works
531 Patañjali. Mahābhāṣya
531.A1 Editions. By date
531.A2-.A6 Translations. By language
531.A7-Z Criticism
541.A-Z Other, A-Z
551 Minor (Specific treatises)
e.g. Līngānuāsanas (on gender). Uṇādisūtras (derivation of nouns from verbs by means of suffixes)
(571) Treatises in Prakrit
575 Treatises in modern Indo-Aryan languages
Prefer the native languages for original texts
585.A-Z Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
e. g.
585.J3 Japanese
Western authors
Including works in English by Oriental authors
653 Theory. Methodology
654 Terminology. Nomenclature
655 History (of grammatical studies)
Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
663.A2 Early through 1875
663.A5-Z Later, 1876-

Sanskrit
Language
Grammar (Vyākarana)
Western authors -- Continued
(665) Historical. Comparative
see PK663
Introductory. Elementary
666.A2 Early through 1875
666.A5-Z Later, 1876-
669 Readers. Chrestomathies
673 Examinations, questions, etc.
Phonology
676 General works
677 Phonetics
679 Pronunciation
681 Accent. Accentuation
682 Sandhi (Euphonic combinations of sounds in the sentence)
Alphabet
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
689 General works
691 Vowels. Diphthongs (Guṇa. Vṛddhi)
693 Consonants
694 Contraction (Hiatus, Elision)
695 Particular letters
e.g. Visarga; Anusvāra
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
701 General works
703 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Noun, verb, etc. see PK719+
711 Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
719 General
Noun
721 General works
725 Gender
727 Number
729 Case
733 Adjective
735 Numerals
741 Pronouns
Verb
745 General works
747 Person
749 Number
751 Voice
753 Mood

Sanskrit
Language
Grammar (Vyākarana)
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
Verb -- Continued
759 Tense
Infinitive. Participle
762 General works
764 Participle, gerund, etc.
771 Particles
Syntax
801 General works
811 Sentence
840 Style. Rhetoric
868 Translating
Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
871 History of the science
875 Treatises
885.A-Z Special. By form, A-Z
Etymology
901 Treatises
903 Names
905 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
906 List of roots
For works in Sanskrit see PK925
907.A-Z Foreign elements, A-Z
910 Semantics
915 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Sanskrit see PK925
919 Particular words
Lexicography
920 Collections
923 General works: History. Treatises
924 Criticism of particular dictionaries (By author or title of dictionary, A-Z)
Dictionaries
925 Sanskrit (only)
926 Polyglot
Class here equivalents in two or more languages arranged in columns, Sanskrit coming first
For others see P361+
927.A-Z Sanskrit-Indo-Aryan, A-Z
e. g.
927.B4 Sanskrit-Bengali
Sanskrit-Indo-European
930 Polyglot
Prefer P765

Sanskrit
Language
Lexicography
Dictionaries
Sanskrit-Indo-European -- Continued
931 Iranian (Avesta or Zend; Pahlavī; Persian)
Cf. PK6075 Iranian philology
European
933.A-Z English. By author, A-Z
935.A-Z Other Western European, A-Z
e. g.
935.G5 Sanskrit-German
935.L3 Sanskrit-Latin
937.A-Z Slavic, A-Z
e. g.
937.R8 Sanskrit-Russian
Sanskrit-Oriental
941.A-Z Dravidian. By language and author, A-Z
943.A-Z Malayan. By language and author, A-Z
945.A-Z Tibeto-Burman. By language and author, A-Z
946 Ural-Altaic
East Asian
947 Chinese
949 Korean
951 Japanese
Special
961 Particular authors
Prefer author or work in Sanskrit literature
963 Names
965 Terms and phrases, and other miscellaneous lists
969 Technical terms
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
974 General works
976.A-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
Literature see PK2901+
Pali
1001-1013 Philology (Table P-PZ4a modified)
1002.A2-Z Collections (nonserial)
For texts, sources, etc. see PK4541+
History of philology
Cf. PK1013 History of the language
1007 General works
Biography, memoirs, etc.
1009.A2 Collective
1009.A5-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50

Pali
Philology -- Continued
Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7090
Study and teaching
1011 General works
1012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1013 General works
Including treatises on the Pali language: History, relations, etc.
Alphabet
see PK119
Transliteration
see P226
Language
Treatises (General) see PK1013
Grammar
Eastern authors
1017 Treatises in Pali
1018.A-Z Treatises in other Oriental languages, A-Z
1020 Treatises in Western languages by Oriental authors
Western authors
Historical and comparative grammar see PK1021
1021 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1023 Elementary. Introductory
1025 Readers. Chrestomathies
1028 Phonology. Phonetics
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1039 General works
1040 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Cf. PK1048+ Parts of speech
Noun, verb, etc. see PK1048+
1047 Tables. Paradigms
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1048 General
1049 Noun
1051 Adjective
1053 Adverb
1059 Pronoun
1061 Verb
1067 Particle
1071 Syntax
1073 Particular authors or works
1077 Style. Rhetoric
1081 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
1083 Treatises

Pali
Language
Etymology -- Continued
1084 Names
1085 Dictionaries (exclusively etymological)
Prefer PK1089 for works in Pali
1085.9 Lists of roots
1086 Synonyms. Homonyms
For works in Pali see PK1089
Lexicography
For biography of lexicographers see PK1009.A2+
1087 Collections
1088 Treatises
Dictionaries
1089 Pali (only)
Including Moggallāna with interpretive works in other languages
1090.A-Z Pali-Eastern languages, A-Z
Pali-Western languages
1091 English
1093.A-Z Other, A-Z
1095 Special dictionaries
Literature see PK4501+
Prakrit languages
1201 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1202 Congresses
1203 General works. History of philology. Biography
(1203.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7090
1204 Languages (History, relations, etc.)
1205 Study and teaching
Grammar
1206 Treatises in Eastern languages
1207 Treatises in Western languages
1208 Readers. Chrestomathies
1209 Phonology
Alphabet
(1211) General works
see PK119
(1212) Transliteration
see P226
1213 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1214 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1215 Syntax
1217 Style. Rhetoric
1218 Translating
1219 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics

Prakrit languages -- Continued
1220 Lexicology
1221 Etymology
Lexicography
Dictionaries
1223 Prakrit and Eastern languages
1225 Prakrit and Western languages
1226 Lists of words
1227 Provincialisms (Dēsya or Dēsī; Tatsamas; Tadbhavas)
Class here modern treatises and collections only
For the works by native scholars, see PK1206; PK1223
Cf. PK1221 Etymology
Special Prakrit languages
1231-1239.5 Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1238-1238.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1251-1259.5 Ardhamagadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
"Half-Maghadi," language of the canonical works of the Śvetāmbara Jainas
Cf. PK5001+ Jaina literature
(1258-1258.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1271-1279.5 Jaina-Maharashtri (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Language of the non-canonical works of the Śvetāmbara
(1278-1278.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1301-1309.5 Śaurasēnī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1308-1308.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1321-1329.5 Magadhi (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK1480+ Aśoka inscriptions
(1328-1328.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1341-1349.5 Dhakkī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1348-1348.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1361-1369.5 Avantī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1368-1368.9) Literature
see PK4990+
1401-1409.5 Pāiśacī (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Cf. PK7001+ Dardic languages
(1408-1408.9) Literature
see PK4990+
Prakrit literature see PK4990+
1421-1429.5 Apabhraṃśa (Table P-PZ8a modified)
1428-1428.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Apabhraṃśa
Literature -- Continued
1428.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1428.9.A2 Abdularahamāna, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.A52 Ānandatilaka, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.B44 Bhagavatīdāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.B83 Būcarāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.D45 Dhāhila, 9th/10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.H27 Haribhadra Sūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.H4 Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.J58 Jīva Kavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.N37 Narasenadeva (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.P87 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.R34 Raidhū, fl. 1383-1453 (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S15 Sādhāraṇa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S2 Sarahapāda, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S55 Siṃha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.S9 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.V5 Vibudha Śrīdhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1428.9.Y38 Yaśaḥkīrti, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1441-1449.5 Avahattha (Table P-PZ8a modified)
1448-1448.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1448.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
1448.9.V53 Vidyāpati, Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1469 Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit
1470 Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects
1471 General works
1472 Grammar
Aśoka inscriptions
1480 Editions
Class here editions intended for linguistic study
For historical treatises see DS451.5
1485 Translations
1488 Language
1490 Other
e. g. Cave inscriptions ("Lena" dialect)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Class here works restricted to the modern Indo-Aryan languages, also works dealing with both Aryan and non-Aryan languages, unless decided preference is given to the latter
For the Generalities: Periodicals. Societies, etc. (PK1501-1507), see PK101+, if not exclusively dealing with the modern Indo-Aryan languages

1501 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections
1502.A1 Texts. Sources, specimens, etc. By date of publication
Cf. PK1513 Readers
1502.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
(1503) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1504 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1505 History of philology
(1506) Biography
see PK109
(1506.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I3
1507 Study and teaching
1508 General works
1509 History of languages
Alphabet. Writing
1510 General works
Prefer P211; PK119
(1510.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
1511 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1512 Elementary. Introductory
1513 Chrestomathies. Readers
1514 Terminology
1515 Phonology. Phonetics
1519 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1521 Parts of speech: Noun, verb, etc. (Morphology and syntax)
1523 Syntax
1527 Style. Rhetoric
1528 Translating
1529 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
1531 Etymology
Lexicography
1535 Treatises
1537 Dictionaries
1539 Special. Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Lexicography
Linguistic geography -- Continued
(1541.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1541.A5-Z Treatises
1545 Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
Literature see PK5401+
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Antarbēdī see PK1961+
Assamese
Language
1550.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1550.A6-Z General works
1550.5 Alphabet. Transliteration
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
Grammar
1551 Treatises
1552 General special
1553 Textbooks
Including exercises, phrase books, readers
1554 Style. Rhetoric
1555 Etymology
Dictionaries
1555.2 Assamese
1555.4 Polyglot
1556 English
1557.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
1559.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
1559.K36 Kāmrūpī
1559.M3 Mayāng (Bishnupuriyā)
1559.R32 Rābhāmija
1560-1569 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1569.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1569.A34 Āgarawālā, Ānandacandra, 1874-1940 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A49 Ājāna Phakira, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A52 Ananta Ācāryya, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.A53 Ananta Kandalī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B16 Baikuṇṭhanātha, Bhāgawata-Bhaṭṭācārya, ca. 1558-1638 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Assamese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

1569.B212	Baladewa Sūryakhari Daiwajña, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Barā, Mahima, 1926- see PK1569.B623
	Baragohāñi Nirupamā, 1932- see PK1569.B266
1569.B266	Bargohain, Nirupama (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B29	Barua, Bireswar (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B3	Barua, Navakanta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
	Baruwā, Bīreśwara see PK1569.B29
1569.B3244	Baruwā, Hemacandra, 1835-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
	Baruwā, Nawakānta, 1926- see PK1569.B3
1569.B39	Bezbarua, Lakshminath, 1868-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhūñā, Nakulacandra, 1895-1968 see PK1569.B5
1569.B5	Bhuyan, Nakul Chandra, 1895-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.B623	Bora, Mahim, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
	Calihā, Saurabha Kumāra, 1933- see PK1569.C55
1569.C55	Chaliha, Saurav Kumar (Table P-PZ40)
1569.C57	Choudhuri, Ramkanta, 1846-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.D22	Das, Jogesh, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
	Dāsa, Yogeśa, 1927- see PK1569.D22
1569.D229	Dāsā Bholānātha, 1858-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.D76	Duara, Jatindranath, 1892-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
	Duwarā, Yatīndranātha see PK1569.D76
1569.F37	Farwell, Nidhi Levi, d. 1873 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.G53	Gagai, Ganesa, 1910-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
	Gogoi, Ganeshchandra, 1910-1938 see PK1569.G53
1569.G565	Gopāla Miśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.G5695	Goswāmī, Hemacandra, 1872-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M25	Madhavadeva, 1489-1596 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M26	Mādhawa Kandali, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M344	Mahanta, Ratneśwara, 1864-1893 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.M355	Majindāra Baruwā Durgaprasāda, 1870-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.P528	Phukan, Anandaram Dhekial, 1829-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rājakhowā, Śailadhara, 1892-1968 see PK1569.R293
1569.R285	Rajkhowa, Benudhar, 1872-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R293	Rajkhowa, Sailadhar, 1892-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R3	Ramarayachar, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R34	Ramasaraswati, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāyacaudhurī, Ambikāgirī, 1885-1967 see PK1569.R6

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Assamese
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
1569.R6 Roychaudhari, Ambikagiri, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.R83 Rudrasimha, King of Assam, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S24 Saikia, Bhabendra Nath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
Saikia, Chandraprasad see PK1569.S25
Śaikīyā, Bhabendra Nātha, 1932- see PK1569.S24
1569.S25 Śaīkiyā, Candraprasāda, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S29 Sankaradeva, 1449-1569 (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S352 Śarmā, Dineśa, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
Śarmā, Kailāsa, 1934- see PK1569.S445
Śarmmā, Dineśa see PK1569.S352
1569.S445 Sharma, Kailash, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
1569.S67 Śrīdhara Kandali, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Awadhi see PK1941+
Bagheli see PK1951+
Bagri see PK2469.B3
Baiswari see PK1941+
Bangālī see PK1651+
Bangaru see PK1960+
Bastari see PK1914+
Behar see PK1801+
Bengali
Language
1651 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections
1652.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
Cf. PK1665 Phonology
Cf. PK1713 Literature
1652.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
(1653) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1654 Philosophy. Theory. Method
1655 History of philology
(1656) Biography
see PK109
1657 Study and teaching (Courses of study, curricula, syllabi, etc.)
1658 General works
1658.5 Language data processing
1659 History (of the language)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Language -- Continued
Alphabet
Cf. P211+ Linguistics
Cf. PK119+ Indo-Aryan
1660 General works
(1660.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
1661 Theory. Terminology
(1661.3) History
see PK1655
1661.5 Treatises in Oriental languages
1662 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
1663 Elementary. Introductory
1664 Chrestomathies. Readers
1665 Phonology. Phonetics
1667 Orthography and spelling
1669 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
1671 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
1673 Syntax
1677 Style. Rhetoric
1678 Translating
1679 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
Etymology
1681 General treatises. Dictionaries
1682 Semantics
1683 Synonyms. Antonyms. Paronyms. Homonyms
Lexicography
1685 Treatises
1687 Dictionaries
1689 Special: Technical, etc.
Linguistic geography
(1691.A1) Atlases. Maps
see class G
1691.A5-Z Treatises
1695 Dialects. Provincialisms
1696 Slang. Argot
Literature
History
1700 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1700.15 Congresses
1700.2 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
1700.3 Study and teaching

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
History -- Continued
1700.6.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
1701 General works. Compends
1703 Collections
1704 Biography (Collective)
Special periods
1706 Early to 1800
1708 19th-21st centuries
1710 Poetry
1711 Drama
1712 Other special forms
Collections
1712.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1713 General collections
1713.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Poetry
1714 Collections
1714.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Drama
1715 Collections
1715.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Other
1716 Collections
1716.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
1717.A-Z Local, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Individual authors
Through 1960
1718.A-.T A - Tag
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1718.A14 Ābadula Hākima, fl. 1620-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A145 Abdul Hye, Mirza, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A238 Abul Hussain, 1897-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A247 Ācārya, Haricaraṇa, 1861-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
Ācārya, Phaṇibhūshaṇa, 1931- see PK1718.A254
1718.A254 Acharya, Phanibhushan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A3176 Āhchānaullā, Khānabāhādura, 1874-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Akabarauddīna, 1895-1978 see PK1718.A39
1718.A39 Akbaruddin, 1895-1978 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.A4152	Ālāola, 1607?-1680? (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A422	Ālī, Mirjā Mohāmmada Iusapha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ālī, Śaokata, 1936- see PK1718.A443
1718.A443	Ali, Shaukat (Table P-PZ40)
1718.A64	Āphajala Āli, ca. 1738- ca. 1811 (Table P-PZ40)
	Banaphula, 1899-1979 see PK1718.M794
	Bandyopādhyāẏa, Bibhūtibhūshaṇa see PK1718.B298
1718.B2882	Bandyopādhyāẏa, Candraśekhara, fl. 1870-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bandyopādhyāẏa, Tārāśaṅkara, 1898-1971 see PK1718.B2985
1718.B2974	Bandyopādhyāya, Upendranātha, 1879-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B298	Banerjee, Bibhuti Bhusan, 1896?-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2985	Banerjee, Tarasankar, 1891-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B2994	Banerji, Hemchandra, 1838-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B32	Banerji, Rangalal, 1826-1887 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B34	Baṛāla, Akshaẏakumāra, 1860-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B353	Bāṛu Caṇḍīdāsā (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3535	Bārui, Kailāsa, fl. 1880-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
	Basu, Amṛtalāla see PK1718.B59
1718.B366	Basu, Candranātha, 1844-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3725	Basu, Jogendra Chandra, 1854-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B3745	Basu, Manomohana, 1831-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B378	Basu, Rāmarāma, ca. 1757-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B429	Bhabānīcaraṇa Bandyopādhyāẏa, 1787-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B463	Bhāratacandra Rāya, 1712-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B4672	Bhaṭṭācārya Kṛṣṇa Kamala (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B48	Bhattacharya, Mahashveta, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
	Bhattācārya, Bijanabihārī, 1906- see PK1718.B53
1718.B53	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B537	Bhuluya-Baba, Avadhut, 1862-1941 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, -Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag

	Bidyābinoda, Kshīrodaprasāda, 1863-1927 see PK1729.V53
1718.B557	Bidyāratna, Ramakumāra, 1836?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
	Bidyāsāgara, Īśvaracandra, 1820-1891 see PK1729.V5
1718.B5614	Bijayagupta, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B5617	Bipradāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B59	Bose, Amritlal, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B66	Bose, Rajnarain, 1826-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.B77	Bṛndābanadāsa, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
	Cakrabartī, Jagannāth, 1924- see PK1718.C419
1718.C298	Caṇḍidāsa, 1417-1477 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C33	Carey, William, 1761-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
	Caṭṭopādhyāya, Śaratcandra see PK1718.C45
1718.C377	Caudhurānī, Phayajunnesā, 1834-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
	Caudhurī, Munīra, 1925-1971 see PK1718.C596
1718.C4152	Chakravarty, Biharilal, 1835-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C419	Chakravorty, Jagannath, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C43	Chatterji, Bankim Chandra, 1838-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C44	Chatterji, Sanjiv Chandra, 1834-18892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.C45	Chatterji, Saratchandra, 1876-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
	Chaṭṭopādhyaya, Śaratcandra, 1876-1938 see PK1718.C45
1718.C596	Chowdhury, Munir, 1925-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2	Dāda Ālī, 1852-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2525	Das, Chitta Ranjan, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2676	Dāsa, Gobinda, 1855-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D2683	Dāsa, Mukunda, 1821-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D33	Datta, Akshayakumāra, 1820-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D3385	Datta Kedāranātha, 1837-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D374	Daulat Qazi, 1600-1638 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D66	Donāgājī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D74	Dutt, Michael Madhusudan, 1824-1873 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.D75	Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 1848-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D88	Dvārikādāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.D9	Dvija Rāmacandradāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.F28	Fauzulla, Shekh (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G348	Ghanarāma Cakrabarttī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G465	Ghose, Amarendra, 1907-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4713	Ghose, Benoy, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4718	Ghose, Girishchandra, 1844-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G474	Ghosh, Kumaresh, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
	Ghosh, Subodh, 1909- see PK1718.G548
	Ghosha, Amarendra see PK1718.G465
	Ghosha, Binaya, 1918- see PK1718.G4713
1718.G498	Ghosha, Gopālacandra, 1863-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G4989	Ghosha, Kālīprasanna, 1843-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ghosha, Kumāreśa, 1919- see PK1718.G474
1718.G548	Ghosha, Subodha, 1909-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G66	Goswami, Vijaya Krishna (Table P-PZ40)
1718.G824	Gupta, Mahendra Nath, 1855-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
	Hai, Mirja Abadula see PK1718.A145
	Haricaraṇa, Ācārya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
	Haricharan Acharya, 1861-1941 see PK1718.A247
1718.H845	Husain, Mir Musharraf, 1848-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
	Husena, Abula, 1897-1938 see PK1718.A238
1718.I74	Isalāmābādī, Mohāmmada Manirujjāmāna, 1875-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I8	Islam, Kazi Nazrul, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.I93	Īśvaracandra Gupta, 1812-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J26	Jagajjībana Ghoshāla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.J278	Jamiruddīna, Munsi Sekha, 1870-1973 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.J33	Jayānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K25	Kabīndra Parameśvara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K254	Kādambarī Debī, 1859-1884 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K273	Kamalakumārī, 1784-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K343	Karamullā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K346	Karim, Abdul, 1871-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K363	Kāśīrāmadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K43	Ketakādāsa Kshemānanda, ca. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K66	Kr̥shṇacaraṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K68	Kr̥shṇakamala Gosvāmī, 1811-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K684	Kr̥shṇakānta, 1819-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K69	Kr̥ṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmī, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.K7	Kr̥ttibāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.L35	Lālana Śāha, 1774-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahāśvetā Debī, 1926- see PK1718.B48
1718.M24247	Maitreya, Akshayakumāra, 1861-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
	Majumadāra, Amiẏabhūshana see PK1718.M243
1718.M24266	Majumadāra, Harinātha, 1833-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24272	Majumadāra, Kedaranātha, 1870-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M24273	Majumadāra, Kr̥shñacandra, 1834-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Majumadāra, Līlā, 1908- see PK1718.M2434
1718.M243	Majumdar, Amiyabhusan (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2434	Majumdar, Lila, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M247	Mālādhara Basu, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M25215	Mānikadatta (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M2522	Mānikarāma Gānguli, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M259	Māśahādī, Reyāja Uddīna Āhamada, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M27	Mayūrabhatta (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M484	Mitra, Dinabandhu, 1829-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M539	Mitra, Umeśacandra (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.M72	Mṛtyuñjaẏa Bidyālaṅkāra, 1762-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M786	Mukharji, T.N. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79136	Mukherjee, Prabhatkumar, 1873-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79157	Mukherji, Bhudev, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M794	Mukhopadhyay, Balai Chand, 1899-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M79445	Mukhopadhyay, Nilkantha, 1842-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M7994	Mukhopādhyāẏa, Bhūdeba, 1827-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M824	Mukhopādhyāẏa, Trailokyanātha, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M88	Mukunda Rām, Cakravartī (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M883	Mullens, Hannah Catherine (Table P-PZ40)
1718.M93	Mustāfī, Ardhenduśekhara, 1850-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N337	Nandi, Bipinabihārī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N356	Narahari Cakrabartī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N357	Naraharicakrabarttī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N3575	Narasiṃha Basu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N358	Narottama Dasa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N359	Nasrullāha Khondakāra, ca. 1560-ca. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nazrul Islam Kazi, 1899-1976 see PK1718.I8
1718.N44	Neogy, Akhil, 1905-1993 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.N566	Nityānnanda Dāsa, b. 1537 (Table P-PZ40)
	Oduda, Kaji Abadula, 1896-1970 see PK1729.W27
1718.O97	Oyāliullāha, Mohāmmada, 1907-1978 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P2	Pagala Kanai, 1809-1889 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P73	Prasannamayī Debī, 1857-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.P75	Prithvichandra, Raja of Pakur, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.Q7	Quraishi, Muḥammad Qasim, 1852-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R184	Rādhākṛshṇa Dāsa Bairāgī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.R185 Rādhāramaṇa, 1834-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R188 Raghunātha Bhāgavatācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R189 Raghunāthadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R236 Rājā Hāsana, 1854-1922 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R242 Rāmacandra Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R243 Rāmacandra Gosvāmī, b. 1533 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R245 Rāmāipaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R248 Ramananda Yati, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R25 Rāmaprasāda Rāẏa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2514 Rāmaprasāda Sena, 1718-1775 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2753 Rasikadāsa, fl. 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R2755 Ratirāma, Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R29 Ray, Dinendrakumar, 1869-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3145 Ray Choudhury, Upendra Kishore, 1863-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R3176 Rāẏa, Kāminī, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
Raẏa, Dīnendrakumāra, 1869-1943 see PK1718.R29
Rāẏa Sukumāra see PK1718.R665
Rāẏacaudhurī Sarojakumāra, 1902-1972 see PK1718.R68
1718.R3465 Rāẏaśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R6 Roy, Dwijendra Lal, 1864-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R665 Roy, Sukumar, 1887-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.R68 Roy Choudhury, Saroj Kumar, 1902-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S249 Sāha Muhammada Sagīra, 14th/15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Śaikha, Āsakāra Ibane see PK1718.S493
1718.S2714 Saiyada Sulatāna, 1550-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
Śāmasujjamāna, Ābula Phajala, 1927- see PK1718.S275
1718.S275 Samsuzzaman, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S2753 Śankara Kabicandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3133 Sarakāra, Akshayacandra, 1846-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3145 Sarakāra, Bihārīlāla, 1855-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3286 Śarkar, Jogindranath, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
A - Tag -- Continued

1718.S347	Sastri, Sibnath, 1847-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S364	Śekha Cānda, 1560-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S375	Sen, Atulprasad, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S3823	Sen, Dineshchandra, 1866-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S385	Sen, Nabin Chandra, 1847-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S39	Sen, Rajanikanta, 1865-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S42	Sen, Saurin (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S455	Sena, Caṇḍīcaraṇa, 1845-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S4553	Sena, Debendranātha, 1858-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S456	Sena, Jaladhara, 1860-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sena, Rajanikanta see PK1718.S39
	Senagupta, Kiranaśankara see PK1718.S48
1718.S48	Sengupta, Kiran Shankar, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S493	Shaikh, Askar Ibne (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5	Shastri, Hara Prasad, 1853-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S574	Śīkadāra, Tārācaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S5784	Siṃha, Kālīprasanna, 1840-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S649	Sircar, Dineschandra (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S655	Sītārāma Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S774	Śrīrāya Binoda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1718.S78-.S783	Śrīśrīgauṛabhaktāmṛta laharī (Table P-PZ43)
1718.S794	Śukura Māhmuda, 1680-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
	Svapanabuṛo, 1905-1993 see PK1718.N44
1718.S88	Svarṇakumārī Debī (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T2	Tagore, Abanindranath, 1871-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T223	Tagore, Balendranath, 1870-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
1718.T226	Tagore, Devendranath, 1817-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
	Collected works
1719	By date
1720	By editor
1721	Selections
	Translations (Collected or selected)
1722.A2A-.A2Z	English. By translator, if given, or date
1722.A3-Z	Other. By language, subarranged by translator
1723	Separate works
1724	Apocryphal, spurious works, etc.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 -- Continued

1725.A1-.A19	Periodicals. Societies. Collections
1725.A2-.A3	Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
1725.A4-.A44	Autobiography, diaries, etc.
	Letters
1725.A45	Collections and selections. By date
1725.A46-.A469	Letters to particular individuals. By correspondent (alphabetically)
1725.A47	Criticism
1725.A5-Z	Biography and criticism
	Criticism
1726	General works
1727.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1727.A38	Aesthetics
1727.A53	Animals
1727.A55	Anniversaries
1727.B38	Bauls (Sect)
1727.B4	Beauty
1727.B8	Buddha and Buddhism
1727.C43	Characters
1727.C45	China
1727.C64	Colors
1727.D32	Dalits
1727.D34	Dance
	Death see PK1727.L5
1727.D7	Drama
1727.E35	Ecology
1727.E38	Education
1727.E8	Essays
1727.F5	Fiction
1727.F53	Film and video adaptations
1727.F64	Folklore
1727.G6	Good
1727.H56	History
1727.H77	Human beings
1727.H78	Humanity
1727.H8	Humor
1727.I55	India
1727.I6	Indo-Aryan philology
1727.I63	Influence
1727.J8	Juvenile literature

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941
Criticism
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1727.L35	Language
1727.L5	Life and death
1727.L55	Literature
1727.L6	Love
1727.M43	Medicine
1727.M87	Music
1727.N38	Nature
1727.P45	Philosophy
1727.P6	Poetry
1727.P66	Political and social views
1727.R4	Religion
1727.R55	Rivers
1727.S3	Science
1727.S68	Soviet Union
1727.S75	Sports
1727.S8	Style
1727.S95	Symbolism
1727.V35	Vaishnavism
	Video adaptations see PK1727.F53
1727.W6	Women
1729.T-Z	Tag - Z
	Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
1729.T325	Tagore, Sourindro Mohun, Sir, 1840-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T353	Tantrabibhūti, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T356	Tāraka, Goṁsāi, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T358	Ṭārakacandra, Sarakāra, 1845-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T38	Ṭhakkura, Bhaktibinoda (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T386	Ṭhakūra, Dvijendranātha, 1840-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T389	Ṭhākura, Jyotirindranātha, 1849-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.T42	Ṭhākura, Satyendranātha, 1842-1923 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
Through 1960
Tag-Z -- Continued

1729.T7 Tribedī, Rāmendrasundara, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V5 Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 1820-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.V53 Vidyavinod, Kshirod Prasad, 1863-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
1729.W27 Wadud, Kazi Abdul, 1896-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
Waliullah Muhammad see PK1718.O97

1961-2000

1730.1 Anonymous works (Table P-PZ28)
1730.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.12.H55 Ahmed, Momtazuddin (Table P-PZ40)
Ahameda, Humālyūna see PK1730.23.U6
1730.12.H62 Ahmed Mir, 1925-1979 (Table P-PZ40)
Ājāda, Ābida see PK1730.12.Z28
1730.12.Z28 Azad, Abid (Table P-PZ40)
1730.12.Z49 Azizul Haq (Table P-PZ40)
1730.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.13.A73 Bashir, Murtaza (Table P-PZ40)
Basīra, Murtajā see PK1730.13.A73
1730.13.A83 Basu Caudhurī, Mṛṇāla (Table P-PZ40)
Basucaudhurī, Mṛṇāla see PK1730.13.A83
1730.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000
Ca - Cg -- Continued
Caṭṭopādhyāẏa, Kāmākshīprasāda, 1917-1976 see PK1730.17.A64
Caṭṭopādhyāẏa, Sādhana, 1943- see PK1730.17.A58

1730.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.17.A58 Chattopadhyay, Sadhan, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.17.A64 Chattopadhyaya, Kamakshiprasad, 1917-1976 (Table P-PZ40)

1730.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.19.A77 Das, Amiya Kanti, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
Dāśa, Amiẏa Kānti, 1938- see PK1730.19.A77

1730.19.A86 Datta, Jyotiprakāśa (Table P-PZ40)
Dutta, Jyoti Prakash, 1939- see PK1730.19.A86

1730.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.22.U535 Guha, Śiśira, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)

1730.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000
H -- Continued

1730.23.A33 Haider, Rashid (Table P-PZ40)
Haka, Ājījula, 1935- see PK1730.12.Z49
Haka, Sāmasula see PK1730.23.A635
1730.23.A635 Haque, Samsul, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.23.A68 Hasan, Abul (Table P-PZ40)
Hāsāna, Ābula, 1947-1975 see PK1730.23.A68
Hāyadāra, Raśīda, 1942- see PK1730.23.A33
Hosena, Selinā, 1947- see PK1730.36.L54
1730.23.U6 Humāyun, Ahmed, 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Jayenauddīna, Saradāra, 1923-1986 see PK1730.36.R3
1730.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.26.A16 Kabir, Shafiqul (Table P-PZ40)
Kabira, Śaphikula see PK1730.26.A16
Kamāla, Suphiyā see PK1730.39.U35
1730.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Mamatāja Begama, 1932- see PK1730.29.O46
Manajura, Makabulā, 1939- see PK1730.28.Q2
1730.28.Q2 Maqbula Manzur, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Mira, Ahamada see PK1730.12.H62
1730.29.O46 Momataja Begama, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.29.U4555 Mukhopadhyay, Pavtra (Table P-PZ40)
Mukhopādhyāẏa, Pabitra, 1940- see PK1730.29.U4555

1730.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.34.F47 Rafiq, Mohammad, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
1730.34.I34 Raihan, Zahir, 1934-1972 (Table P-PZ40)
Raphika, Mohāmmada, 1943- see PK1730.34.F47
Rāyahāna, Jahira see PK1730.34.I34

1730.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Sāhābuddīna, Phajala see PK1730.38.A34
1730.36.L54 Salina Husain (Table P-PZ40)
Śaphika, Māhamuda see PK1730.38.A3
1730.36.R3 Sardar, Jainuddin, 1923-1986 (Table P-PZ40)
1730.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.38.A3 Shafique, Mahmud (Table P-PZ40)
1730.38.A34 Shahabuddin, Fazal (Table P-PZ40)
1730.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.39.U35 Sufia Kamal (Table P-PZ40)
1730.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
Tālukadāra, Māhabuba, 1941- see PK1730.4.A37
1730.4.A37 Talukdar, Mahboob (Table P-PZ40)
1730.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40
1730.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
1961-2000 -- Continued

1730.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

1730.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ40

2001-

1731.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z

1731.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bengali
Literature
Individual authors
2001- -- Continued

1731.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

1731.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

(1791-1799) Spoken (Colloquial) Bengali
see PK1651+

Bhaṭĕālī see PK2649.B3
Bhaṭṭiānī see PK2639.B3

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
1800-1800.95 Bhili (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Cf. PK1839+ Dungra Bhil
Cf. PK2225 Khandesi
Dialects
1800.94 General works
1800.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
1800.95.D44-.D4495 Dehawali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.G37-.G3795 Garasiya (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.P36-.P3695 Panchamahali (Table P-PZ16)
1800.95.R38-.R3895 Rathvi (Table P-PZ16)
Bhojpuri see PK1825+
Bihari
1801.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1801.A6-Z General works
1802 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1803 Western
1804 Oriental and other non-Western
1805 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1806 Western
1807 Oriental and other non-Western
1808-1808.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1809 Other special
e.g. Etymology
Dialects
1810-1810.95 Angika (Table P-PZ15a)
Maithili (Tirhutia)
1811.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1811.A6-Z General works
1812 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1813 Western
1814 Oriental and other non-Western
1815 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1816 Western
1817 Oriental and other non-Western
1818-1818.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1818.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari
Dialects
Maithili (Tirhutia)
Literature
Individual authors or works -- Continued

1818.9.B5	Bhupatīndramalla, Maharaja, 1695-1722 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.C27	Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.G68	Govindādasa, fl. 1497-1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.H33	Harinandana Dāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J32	Jagajjyotir Malla, Raja of Bhaktapur, fl. 1613-1637 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J34	Jagatprakāśamalla, King of Bhaktapur, fl. 1644-1673 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J428	Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J43424	Jhā, Candā, 1830-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J448	Jhā, Jīvana, 1848-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J4482	Jhā, Jīvanātha, fl. 1875 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J465	Jhā, Muralīdhara, 1869-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J468	Jhā, Parameśvara, 1850-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.J95	Jyotirīśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L28	Lakshmi Nath, 1778-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.L29	Lāladāsa, 1856-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M279	Manabodha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.M558	Miśra, Jibacha, 1863-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.N3	Nandīpati (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.R23	Rāmacandra Śarmā, fl. 1559-1610 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S4	Siddhinarasimha, Malla, (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.S73	Śrīkānta Gaṇaka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.U45	Umāpati Upādhyāya, fl. 1525-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
1818.9.V5	Vidyāpati Ṭhākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1818.92	Other special e.g. Etymology, slang, translating, versification

Dialects

1818.94	General works
1818.95.A-Z	Special. By name or place, A-Z
1818.97-.9795	Khotta (Table P-PZ15b)
1819-1819.95	Kurmali (Table P-PZ15a)
1820-1820.95	Tharu (Table P-PZ15a)
1821-1824	Magahi (Table P-PZ11)

Bhojpuri
Language

1825	General works

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Bihari
Dialects
Bhojpuri
Language -- Continued
1826 Grammar
1827 Dictionaries
Literature
1827.5 History
1828.A2 Collections
1828.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
1828.K86 Kumāra Virala, 1954- (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L35 Lakshmī Sakhī, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
1828.L65-.L653 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
Pāṇḍeya, Babana, 1954- see PK1828.K86
1828.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
1830.A-Z Subdialects, A-Z
(1830.N3) Nagpuriā
see PK1830.S23+
1830.S23-.S2395 Sadani. Sadan (Table P-PZ16)
1830.S8 Standard
1830.W4 Western (Pūrbī)
1831-1831.95 Bajjika (Table P-PZ15a)
Bikaneri see PK2469.B5+
Braj Bhākhā see PK1961+
Bundeli (Bundēlkhandī) see PK1968+
1833-1833.95 Chakma (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
1833.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
1833.9.S5 Śibacaraṇa (Table P-PZ40)
Chamĕāḷī see PK2610.C4
Chhattisgarhi see PK1959+
1834-1834.95 Danuwar Rai (Table P-PZ15a)
1835-1835.95 Darai (Table P-PZ15a)
Dingal see PK2461+
1836-1836.95 Divehi (Table P-PZ15a)
Dogri see PK2645+

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
1837 Domaaki
1839-1839.95 Dungra Bhil (Table P-PZ15a)
Eastern Hindi see PK1941+
Eastern Pahari see PK2595+
Gadi see PK2610.G3+
Garhwali see PK2605.G3+
Gipsy (Gypsy) see PK2896+
Gorkhali see PK2595+
Gujarati
1841-1849.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(1848-1848.9) Literature
see PK1850+
Dialects
(1849.4) General works
see PK1861
(1849.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PK1864+
1850-1859 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
1859.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1859.A35 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A557 Amṛtakalaśa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Anāmī, 1918- see PK1859.P292
1859.A559 Ānandaghana, Maha Yogi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A64 Anubhavānanda, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.A755 Āśānanda Barahaṭhṭha, 1506-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4 Bhālaṇa, 1426?-1500? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B413 Bhāṇadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4647 Bhaṭṭa, Choṭālāla Narabherāma, 1850-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4656 Bhaṭṭa, Keśavalāla Harirāma, 1851-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B4657 Bhaṭṭa, Maṇisankara Ratanjī, 1867-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B497 Bhīma, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B498 Bhojo, 1785-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B644 Brahmabhaṭṭa, Raghunātha Tribhuvana, b.1892 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.B645 Brahmananda, Swami, 1771-1831? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.C26 Cārana, Isaradāsa, 1458-1565 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.C64 Choṭama (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

1859.D3	Dalal, Jayantilal Ghelabhai, 1909-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
	Dalāla, Jayanti see PK1859.D3
1859.D346	Dalapatarāma Ḍāhyābhāī, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D361457	Dāsī Jīvana, d. 1824 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D367	Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D368	Desāī, Bālābhāī Vīracanda, 1908-1969 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D48	Devānanda, Swami, 1803-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D525	Dhīro, 1753-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D57	Divatia, Narsinhrao Bholanath, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D85	Durasā Āṛhā, b. 1535 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D87	Durlabha, 1696-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.D88	Dvivedi, Manilal Nabhubhai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G344	Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand, 1869-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G39	Gangāsatī (Table P-PZ40)
1859.G85	Guṇavinaya, fl. 1584-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.H283	Harajī, Muni, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.H48	Hemacandra, Nārāyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
	Jayabhikkhu, 1908-1965 see PK1859.D368
1859.J38	Jayavantasūri, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J48	Jhaveri, Dahyabhai Dholshaji, 1867-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.J6	Joshi, Umashankar Jethalal, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
	Jośī, Umāśankara, 1911- see PK1859.J6
	Kalāpī, 1874-1900 see PK1859.S87
1859.K265	Kamalasekhara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K2718	Kanthāriyā Bālāśaṅkara Ullāsarām 1859-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K284	Kāśīsuta, Śeghajī, ca. 1558-ca. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K29	Kavi, Dalpatram Dahyabhai, 1820-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K39	Keśavalāla Śivarāma (Table P-PZ40)
1859.K7	Kshamākalaśa, fl. 1494-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.L69	Loyaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
1859.L8	Luhāra, Tribhuvanadāsa Purushottamadāsa, 1908-1991 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M2	Mādhava, fl. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahetā, Harakisana, 1928- see PK1859.M4382
	Mahetā, Īla Āraba see PK1859.M4383

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

1859.M295 Mahetā, Nandaśankara Tulajāsankara, 1835-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M299 Mahetā, Rāyacandrabhāī Ravajībhaī, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Mahetā, Tāraka, 1929- see PK1859.M464
Mahetā, Yasodhara, 1909-1989 see PK1859.M47
1859.M317 Mahīrāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M318 Mahīrāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M3256 Malabari, Behramji M. (Behramji Merwanji), 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M326 Malaycandra (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M332 Māṇikyasundarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M344 Manoharasvāmī, 1788-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M355 Marajhabāna, Jāṃhāngīra Beharāmajī, 1848-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M357 Mareez, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
Marījha, 1917- see PK1859.M357
1859.M368 Māya Ḍiyara Jayu (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4382 Mehta, Harkisan, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M4383 Mehta, Ila Arab, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M445 Mehta, Mohanlal Tulsidas, 1910- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M464 Mehta, Tarak, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M47 Mehta, Yashodhar Narmadashanker, 1909- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M478 Mekaṇa, 1666-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M66 Morārasāheba, d. 1894. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.M72 Muktānanda, Swami, 1756-1828 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N24 Nākara, 1493?-1573? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N25 Narahari, 1615-1643 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N27 Narasiṃha Mehetā, 1414-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N3 Narmadāśankara Lālaśankara Dave, 1833-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N38 Nayasundara, 1542-1613 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N48 Nīlakaṇṭha, Mahīpatarāma Ruparāma, 1829-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N5 Nilkanth, Ramanbhai Mahipatram, Sir, 1868-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N53 Nirānta, 1747-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.N55 Nishkuḷānanda, Swami, 1765-1847 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P18 Padmanābha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P235 Pandya, Natavarlal Kuberbhai, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued

1859.P236	Paṇḍyā, Navalarāma Lakshmīrāma, 1836-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P2672	Parikh, Priyakant, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīkha, Priyaknta, 1934- see PK1859.P2672
	Patal, Dahyabhaī A. (Dahyabhai Ashabhai) see PK1859.P295
1859.P2776	Patel, Mohanlan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P285	Patel, Parajit, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P292	Patel, Ranjit Mohanlal, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P295	Patela, Dāhyābhāī Āsārāma, 1920- (Table P-PZ40)
	Patela, Mohanalāla, 1927 see PK1859.P2776
	Paṭela, Parājita, 1940- see PK1859.P285
1859.P555	Pingaḷaśībhāī Pātābhāī, 1856-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P7	Premānanda, 1636-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P713	Premānanda, Swami, 1784-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.P72	Prītamadāsa, 1717-1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R22	Rāghavajī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R248	Raj Chandra, 1868-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R252	Rāje, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R265	Raṇachoda, fl. 1694-1804 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R67	Ṛshabhadāsa, 1575-1635 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.R74	Rudradaman I. (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāha, Rājendra see PK1859.S483
1859.S236	Śamaḷabhaṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S237	Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S238	Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S315	Savitāgaurī, d. 1925 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S483	Shah, Rājendra Keshavlal, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S567	Śivalāla Dhaneśvara, 1850-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sopāna, 1910- see PK1859.M445
	Sundaram, 1908-1991 see PK1859.L8
	Surati, Abida, 1935- see PK1859.S88
1859.S87	Sursinghji Takatsinghji, Thakur of Lathi, 1874-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.S88	Surti, Abid, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T2	Tāleyārakhāṃ, Jehāṅgīraśāha Aradesara, 1845-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T476	Ṭhākora Balavantarāya Kalyāṇarāya, 1869-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T5	Thakore, Balvantrai Kalianrai (Table P-PZ40)
1859.T67	Trīkamadāsa, 1734-1800 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Gujarati
Literature
Individual authors and works, A-Z -- Continued
1859.T75 Tripathi, Govardhanarāma Mādhavarāma, 1855-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U27 Udayabhanu, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.U273 Udayakalaśa, fl. 1552-1581 (Table P-PZ40)
Usanas, 1920- see PK1859.P235
1859.V236 Vaitāla, b. 1677? (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V27 Varasaḍā, Māvala, b. 1797 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V516 Vinayavijaya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V55 Vishṇudāsa, 1558-1628 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V563 Viśvanātha Jānī, ca. 1508-ca. 1663 (Table P-PZ40)
1859.V565 Viśvavandya (Table P-PZ40)
1859.Y38 Yaśodhīra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Dialects
1861 General works
Special. By name or place
1864 Gamit
1870-1870.95 Saurashtri (Table P-PZ15a)
1911-1911.95 Gujuri (Table P-PZ15a)
1914-1914.95 Halbi (Table P-PZ15a)
1921-1924 Harauti (Table P-PZ11)
Hariani see PK1960+
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
1931-1939.6 Hindi language (General) (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Class here all works on the Hindi language except those dealing specifically with any one of the dialects of Hindi
Literature see PK2030+
Dialects
1939.4 General works
(1939.5.A-Z) Special. By name or place
see PK1941+
Special dialects, Eastern
Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
Language
1941 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1942 General works
1943 Grammar
1944 Dictionaries
1947-1947.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Eastern
Awadhi (Baiswari and Eastern Hindi in general)
Literature -- Continued
1947.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1947.9.B3 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821 or 2-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.D5 Dharmadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.G57 Giridhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K3 Kamalakumvari Devajū, Rani of Sarila (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.K58 Khvājā Ahamada (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L35 Lāladāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
1947.9.M3 Malik Muhammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M316 Malūkadāsa, 1574?-1682? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.M58 Mītā, 1690-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.N87 Nur Muhammad, fl. 1744 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R28 Rāghunathadāsa Rāmasanehī, d. 1882 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.R37 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.S89 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
1947.9.T83 Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
Bagheli (Bāghēlkhandī)
Language
1951 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1952 General works
1953 Grammar
1954 Dictionaries.
1957-1957.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
1959-1959.95 Chattisgarhi. Chhattisgarhi (Table P-PZ15a)
Special dialects, Western
1959.97-.9795 Badayuni (Table P-PZ15b)
1960-1960.95 Bangaru (Table P-PZ15a modified)
1960.5-.9 Literature

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Eastern
Bangaru
Literature -- Continued
1960.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
1960.9.A33 Ahamadabakhśa, Thānesarī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1960.9.B3 Bāje Bhagata, b. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
Braj Bhākhā
Language
1961 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1962 General works
1963 Grammar
1964 Dictionaries
1967-1967.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
1967.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1967.9.A23 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A4 Ālama, fl. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A5 Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A55 Antarajānī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.A84 Ātmārāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B22 Bābā Lāla, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B27 Bakhatāvara, d. 1805? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B3 Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B35 Balabhadra Miśra, b. 1543? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B37 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B42 Bhagavat Mudita (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B43 Bhaṭṭadevācārya, fl. 1423-1428 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B47 Bhikhāridāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B49 Bhūdaradāsa, 1699 or 1700-1765 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B5 Bhūshaṇa, 1613?-1715? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B54 Bihārī Lāla, Jānī Paṇḍita, b. 1838 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.B6	Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B74	Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.B76	Bṛndāvanadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C25	Caraṇadāsa, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C265	Caturbhuja Dāsa, Swami, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C27	Caturbhujadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C275	Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.C47	Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D25	Dāmodaradāsa, fl. 1520-1553 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D3	Das, Jagannath, 1866-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D33	Daulatarāma Kāsalīvāla (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D35	Dayārāma, 1767-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D4	Deva, 1673-1745? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D44	Dhruvadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.D95	Dyānatarāya, 1676-1728 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G26	Gadādhara Bhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G34	Gangādhara, 1842-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
	Ghanānanda, fl. 1719-1739 see PK1967.9.A5
1967.9.G66	Govindaśaraṇa Devācārya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G86	Gurdas Guni (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.G93	Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H36	Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H376	Harirāya (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.H56	Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvami, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K22	Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K27	Kālidāsa Trivedī, fl. 1692-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K37	Kesa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K4	Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K747	Kṛshṇa Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K75	Kṛshṇakavi, fl. 1687-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K82	Kumbhakarṇa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.K84	Kuṁvaraskanda Girī (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.L3	Lāla Balavīra (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M3	Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M33	Mānasiṃha, Maharaja of Ayodhya, 1820-1870 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M34	Manoharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.M36 Matirāma, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M48 Mirzā Abdurrahamāna (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M483 Miśra, Bhāskara Cūrāmaṇi Gopāladāsa, fl. 1633 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M65 Mohanalāla Miśra, fl. 1550-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M67 Molārāma, 1743-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.M86 Muralīdhara, b. 1683 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N25 Nāgarīdāsa, 1699-1764 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N27 Narahari Prasāda Narahari, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N28 Nārāyaṇa, Swami, 1828?-1900? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N3 Narottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N35 Navaranga, Swami, 1648-1718 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N38 Nāyaka Bakhsŭ, 15th/16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.N48 Nevāja (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P3 Padmākara, 1753-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P33 Padumanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.P36 Paramāṇandadāsa, 1493-1584 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R2 Rāghavadāsa, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R24 Raghuraj Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, d. 1880 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R26 Rājadhara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R265 Rāma, fl. 1676-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R274 Rāmanātha Jyotishī, 1874-1953 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R278 Rasakhāna, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R28 Rasalīna, Gulāmanabī, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R287 Rasika Govinda, fl. 1793-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.R29 Rasikadeva, Swami, b. 1635 (Table P-PZ40)
Ratnākara, Jagannāthadāsa, 1866-1932 see PK1967.9.D3
1967.9.R32 Ratnāvalī, 1520 or 1-1594 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S14 Sadhāru, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S15 Sahacariśaraṇadeva, Swami, 1773-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S16 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindi
Special dialects, Western
Braj Bhākhā
Literature
Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

1967.9.S17	Sāhibasiṃha Mṛgendra, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S2	Santokhasiṃha, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S4	Senāpati, ca. 1589-ca. 1669 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S64	Somanātha, fl. 1737-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S7	Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S876	Sundara Kavirāya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S88	Sundarakuṁvarī, b. 1734 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S9	Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.S96	Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T5	Thākura Dāsa, 1766-ca. 1823 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T64	Ṭoḍaramala, 1740-1766 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.T8	Tulasīdāsa, 1532-1623 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V43-.V433	Vidagdhamādhavāvārttā (Table P-PZ43)
1967.9.V47	Vihārī Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V48	Vihārīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V5	Vishṇudāsa (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V7	Vṛnda, 1643-1723 (Table P-PZ40)
1967.9.V73	Vṛndāvanadāsa (Table P-PZ40)

1968-1968.95 Bundeli (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
1968.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.

1968.9.B35	Bakhśī Hamsarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.H37	Harisevaka Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.I88	Īsurī, 1824-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J33	Jaganika, fl. 1170 (Table P-PZ40)
1968.9.J53	Jñānī, fl. 1714-1744 (Table P-PZ40)

Dialects
1968.94 General works
1968.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
1968.95.P39 Pawari
1969.1-.195 Kanauji (Table P-PZ15b)
1969.3-.395 Khari Boli (Table P-PZ15b)
1970.A-Z Other dialects. By name or place, A-Z
1970.M37 Marari
1970.P68 Powari

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages -- Continued
1970.5-.595 Dakhini. Dakhini Hindustani. Dakhini Urdu (Table P-PZ15b modified)
Literature
1970.59.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
1970.59.G55 Ghavvāsī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
1971-1979.5 Urdu (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature see PK2151+
Hindustani
Language
1981.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
1981.A6-Z General works
1982 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
1983 Western
1984 Oriental and other non-Western
1985 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
1986 Western
1987 Oriental and other non-Western
Literature see PK2030+
1989 Other special
e.g. Etymology
2000.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
Class here dialects considered generally Hindustani for which no clear distinction is made between Hindi and Urdu
(2000.D3) Dakhini Hindustani
see PK1970.5+
Fiji Hindi
2000.F54 General works
2000.F541 Grammar
2000.F542 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
2000.F5425 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.F543 Etymology
2000.F544 Dictionaries
Suriname Hindustani
2000.S8 General works
2000.S81 Grammar
2000.S82 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani languages
Hindustani
Language
Dialects, A-Z
Suriname Hindustani -- Continued
2000.S825 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2000.S83 Etymology
2000.S84 Dictionaries
Literature
see PK2030+
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Literary text may be written in devanāgarī script, urdū (Persian-Arabic) script, or the Latin alphabet
History
2030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2030.15 Congresses
2030.2 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
2030.3 Study and teaching
2030.6.A-Z Biography of critics, historians, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
2031 General works
2032 General special
2033 Collected essays
2034 Biography (Collective)
2035 Origins to 1500
2036 1500-1800
2037 19th century
2038 20th century
2039 21st century
Poetry
2040 General works
By period
2040.2 To 1500
2040.3 1500-1800
2040.4 19th century
2040.5 20th century
2040.6 21st century
2041 Drama
2042 Other
Local see PK2101+
Collections
2046 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2047 General and miscellaneous
2049 Selections. Anthologies

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Collections -- Continued
By period
2050 Medieval
2051 16th-18th centuries
2052 19th century
2053 20th century
2054 21st century
Poetry
2057 General
2058 Selections. Anthologies
2059 Women poets
By period
2062 Medieval
2063 16th-18th centuries
2064 19th century
2065 20th century
2066 21st century
2069.A-Z Special forms or subjects A-Z
2069.C45 Children's poetry
2069.C68 Couplets
2069.E64 Epic poetry
2069.N87 Nursery rhymes
2069.R44 Religion
2069.R48 Revolutionary poetry
2069.V47 Verse satire
2069.W6 Women
2071 Drama
2075 Prose
2077 Fiction
2078.A-Z Other prose forms, A-Z
2078.E8 Essays
2078.L4 Letters
2078.W5 Wit and humor
Local see PK2101+
Folk literature
(2081) History
see subclass GR
Texts
2085 Folk songs
(2089) Tales, etc.
see subclass GR
(2091) Translations
see subclass GR

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature -- Continued
Individual authors or works

2095.A-Z Through 1550/1660, A-Z
2095.A63 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.A65 Ananta-das, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D28 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D294 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D3 Dāūda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.D5 Dharamadāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.G6 Gorakhanātha (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K3 Kabir, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.K69 Kṛpārāma, b. 1513 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.L67-.L673 Lorikāyana (Table P-PZ43)
2095.M3 Malik Muḥammad Jayasi, fl. 1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M35 Manjhan, fl. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.M5 Mīrabāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N2 Nābhādāsa, fl. 1585 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.N32 Naraharidāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P34 Paraśurāmadeva, ca. 1393-ca. 1538 (Table P-PZ40)
2095.P56 Pīpājī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R4 Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.R6 Roḍa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S23 Sabhācanda, Muni, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S47 Shrī Candra, 1492?-1643? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.S8 Sūradāsa, 1483?-1563? (Table P-PZ40)
2095.V55 Vishṇūdāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A-Z 1550/1600-1800, A-Z
2096.A45 Akhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.A68 Amṛtarāya, poet (Table P-PZ40)
(2096.A7) Ānandaghana, fl. 1719-1739
see PK1967.9.A5
2096.B33 Banārasīdāsa, 1586-1641? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B5 Bhikhārīdāsa, fl. 1734-1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.B63 Bodhā, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C24 Candadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.C3 Caraṇadāsa, Swami, 1703-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D35 Dariyā Sāhaba, 1674-1777 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.D77 Dūlaha, fl. 1728-1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G5 Gharībadāsa, 1717-1782? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G52 Ghulām Nabī Rasalīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G54 Giridhara Purohita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.G78 Gulābasiṃha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued

2096.H34 Haricaraṇadāsa, 1708-1787 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J32 Jaitarāma, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J34 Jana Jasavanta, d. 1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J36 Jasavantasiṅgha, Maharaja of Jodhpur, 1625-1678 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J37 Jayamalla, 1708-1796 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J38 Jayarāmadāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J6 Jodharāja, fl. 1728 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.J83 Jugatānanda, fl. 1743-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K35 Kāsimaśāha, fl.1721 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.K4 Keśavadāsa, 1555?-1617? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L32 Lakhapatisiṃha, King of Cutch, 1710-1761 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L335 Lāla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2096.L36 Lallu Lal, 1763-1825 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M25 Mādhavarāma, 1683?-1770? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M294 Maṇḍana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.M35 Māvajī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N34 Nandadāsa, fl. 1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N36 Naraharadāsa Bārahaṭa, b. 1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N39 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, Valī Muḥammad, 1725?-1825? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N56 Nipaṭa Nirañjana, 1623-1698 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.N58 Nitānanda, d. ca. 1799 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P34 Panapadāsa, 1719-1773 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P7 Prāṇanātha, 1618-1694 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.P75 Premacanda, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R25 Rādhāramaṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R315 Rajjabadāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R32 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R34 Rasakhāna, 16/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R4 Reṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R64 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.R83 Rūpasāhi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S3 Sahajo Bāī, fl. 1743 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S33 Santadāsa "Vairāgī," 1642-1739 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S48 Sevādāsa Nirañjanī, 1641-1741 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S77 Sukhadeva, Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S8 Sundaradāsa, 1596?-1689? (Table P-PZ40)
2096.S85 Sūrati Miśra, fl. 1709-1737 (Table P-PZ40)
2096.T75 Tulasī Sāhaba, 1763-1843 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1550/1600-1800, A-Z -- Continued

2096.T85 Turasīdasa, Saint (Table P-PZ40)
2096.U7 Usman, fl. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A-Z 1800-1899, A-Z
2097.A54 Amīradāsa, Sadhu, 1783?-1865? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.A72 Āśārāma, 1865?-1920? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B27 Banādāsa, Mahatma, 1821-1892 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B29 Banga Mahilā, 1882-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B36 Basanta Siṃha Ṛturāja, b. 1821 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B53 Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B54 Bhaṭṭa, Bālakṛshṇa, 1844-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.B74 Bṛjarāja, 1846-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C26 Candraśekhara, 1798-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C28 Candūlāla, 1862 or 3-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.C57 Chidakashi, Hemraj, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D3 Das, Srinivas, 1851-1887? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D33 Datta Dvijendra, 1871-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D37 Daulatarāma, 1798 or 99-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D39 Dayārāma, 1776-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.D85 Dwivedi, Mahavir Prasad (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G27 Gaṇeśasiṃha (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G28 Gaṇgā Rāma, 1853?-1902? (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G29 Gangādāsa, 1823-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G55 Giridhara Dasa, 1833-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G66 Gopālarāma, 1866-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G8 Gupta, Balmukund, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.G9 Gvāla, 1791-1867 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H3 Hariścandra, Bhāratendu, 1850-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H33 Harisiṃha, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.H87 Huzur, Maharaj, 1829-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.K45 Khatrī, Devakīnandana, 1861-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.L33 Lachirāma, 1841-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M4 Mehta, Lajjaram Sharma, 1863-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M48 Mīra, Murāda, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M49 Miśra, Govindanārāyaṇa, 1859-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M5 Miśra, Pratāpanārāyaṇa, 1856-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.M74 Mṛgendra, 1826-1902 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1800-1899, A-Z -- Continued

2097.N55 Nirmaḷadāsa, 1765 or 6-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P25 Palatū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P3 Pāṭhaka, Śrīdhara, 1858-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.P8 Purushottama Kavi, 1863-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R313 Rājakumāra Maherāmaṇajī, fl. 1782-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R32 Ram, Sardha, fl. 1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R325 Rāma Dāsa, Miśra, 1821-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R347 Rasika Bihārī, b. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R354 Rasika Sundara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2097.R37 Rāva Gulābasiṃha, 1830-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S22 Sadāsukhadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S24 Śambhū, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S27 Śarmā, Nāthūrāmaśankara, 1859-1932 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S53 Siṃha, Ṭhākura Jagamohana, 1857-1899 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S55 Siṃha, Umarāvaji (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S58 Śivaprasāda Sitāraihinda, Raja, 1823-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.S84 Svāmī, Kevalarāma (Table P-PZ40)
2097.T53 Ṭhākura Ātṃāhamsa, 1834-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V57 Visvanath Singh, Marharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2097.V92 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta (Table P-PZ40)
2098.A-Z 1900-1960, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise indicated
e. g.
Candrakāra see PK2098.S5353
Caturasena, Acharya, 1891-1960 see PK2098.C525
2098.C525 Chatursen, 1891-1960 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.C555 Chiranjit, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
Cirañjita, 1919- see PK2098.C555
2098.D275 Damodara Sadana, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D3273 Dāsa, Rādhākṛshṇa, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.D383 Deen, Sitaram (Table P-PZ40)
Dīna, Sītārāma, 1929-1989 see PK2098.D383
Dvivedī, Sohanalāla see PK2098.D96
2098.D96 Dwivedi, Sohan Lal (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued

2098.G27	Garg, Prabhulal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.G734	Gupta, Bālamukunda, 1865-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Kākā Hātharasi, 1906- see PK2098.G27
2098.M3	Mahto, Mohanlal, 1902- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M455	Mishra, Kanhaiya Lal, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M457	Mishra, Shiv Sagar, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M46	Mishra, Vaidyanath, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.M475	Miśra, Mādhava Prasāda, 1871-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nāgārjuna, 1911- see PK2098.M46
2098.N333	Nārāyaṇaprasāda Betāba, 1872-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P28	Pāṇḍe, Vinodacandra, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
	Paṇḍeya, Vinoda Candra, 1932- see PK2098.P28
2098.P3185	Pant, Gaura, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.P32918	Pareek, Surya Karan, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīka, Sūryakaraṇa see PK2098.P32918
	Prabhākara, Kanhaiyālāla Miśra see PK2098.M455
	Premacanda see PK2098.S7
	Premchand see PK2098.S7
	Rāmavṛksha Benīpurī, 1899-1968 see PK2098.S482
2098.R3757	Rao, Balkrishna, 1913- (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāva Bālakṛshṇa, 1913- see PK2098.R3757
	Sadana, Dāmodara, 1929- see PK2098.D275
2098.S2314	Sahay, Raghuvir, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S2316	Sahāya, Brajanandana (Table P-PZ40)
	Sahāya, Raghuvīra, 1929- see PK2098.S2314
2098.S2754	Sapre, Mādhavarāva, 1871-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
	Śarmā, Rājendra, 1923- see PK2098.S473
	Śarmā, Rāmagopāla see PK2098.S4786
2098.S294	Śarmā, Revatī Sarana, 1924- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śāstrī, Jānakīvallabha, 1916- see PK2098.S523
2098.S473	Sharma, Rajendra, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S4786	Sharma, Ram Gopal, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S482	Sharma, Rambriksha, 1901-1968 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sharma, Reoti Sharan, 1924- see PK2098.S294
2098.S523	Shastri, Janaki Vallabha, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S5353	Shukla, Puttu Lal (Table P-PZ40)
2098.S5356	Shukla, Rameshwar, 1915- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śivanī, 1923- see PK2098.P3185

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1900-1960, A-Z -- Continued

2098.S7 Srivastava, Dhanpat Rai, 1881-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
Śukla, Rāmeśvara, 1915- see PK2098.S5356
2098.U7 Upādhyāya, Ayodhyāsiṃha, 1865-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
Vājapeyī, Bhagavatīprasāda, 1899- see PK2098.V25
2098.V25 Vajpeyi, Bhagwati Prasad, 1899-1973 (Table P-PZ40)
Varmā, Vṛndāvanalāla, 1890-1969 see PK2098.V4
2098.V4 Verma, Brindavan Lal, 1890?- (Table P-PZ40)
Viyogī, Mohanalāla Mahato, 1899-1990 see PK2098.M3
1961-2000

2098.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
2098.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.17.I5 Chintamunnee, Moonishwurlall (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Cintāmaṇi, Muniśvaralāla see PK2098.17.I5

2098.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Kr̥shṇa Kumāra, 1951- see PK2098.26.R75

2098.26.R75 Kr̥shṇakumāra, 1951- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.29.I712 Mishra, Bhagawati Sharan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Miśra, Bhagavatīśarana, 1939- see PK2098.29.I712

2098.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.3.E3 Neeraj, Jai Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
Nīraja, Jayasiṃha, 1929- see PK2098.3.E3

2098.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Śailajā, Santosha, 1937- see PK2098.36.N75
Sakuna Satya, 1946- see PK2098.36.T86
2098.36.N75 Santosha Sailajā, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Śarata Kumāra see PK2098.38.A63
Śastrī, Gaeśa Muni, 1931- see PK2098.38.A758
Śastrī, Umeśa see PK2098.38.A79
2098.36.T86 Satya Śakuna, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)

2098.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Śesha, Śankara see PK2098.38.E54

2098.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2098.38.A63 Sharat, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A758 Shastri, Ganeshmuni, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.A79 Shastri, Umesh (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.E54 Shesh, Shanker, 1933-1981 (Table P-PZ40)
2098.38.U47 Shukla, Amar Nath, 1938- (Table P-PZ40)

2098.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Siṃha, Brajanārāyana, 1929- see PK2098.39.I49475
Siṃha, Dūdhanātha, 1936- see PK2098.39.I495
2098.39.I49475 Singh, Braj Narain, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2098.39.I495 Singh, Doodhnath, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
Śukla, Amaranātha see PK2098.38.U47

2098.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
1961-2000 -- Continued

2098.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2098.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2001-

2099.1.A-Z Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43

2099.12 A
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.13 Ba - Bg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.14 Bh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.15 Bi - Bz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.16 Ca - Cg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.17 Ch
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.18 Ci - Cz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.19 D
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.2 E
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.21 F
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.22 G
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.23 H
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.24 I
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.25 J
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.26 K
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.27 L
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.28 Ma
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.29 Mb - Mz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.3 N
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.31 O
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.32 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.33 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.34 Ra
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued

2099.35 Rb - Rz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.36 Sa
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.37 Sb - Sg
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.38 Sh
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.39 Si - Sz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.4 T
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.41 U
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.42 V
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.43 W
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

2099.44 X
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Individual authors or works
2001- -- Continued
2099.45 Y
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2099.46 Z
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Local
India (including Sri Lanka)
History
2101 General
2102 Special
Collections
2103 General
2104 Special
Outside of India
2105 Asia (Persia, Farther India, East Indies, etc.)
Africa
2111 History
2112 Collections
2114.A-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2115.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
America
United States and Canada
History
2120 General
2121.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2122 Collections
2124.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Latin America
History
2126 General
2127.A-Z By state, region, etc., A-Z
2128 Collections
2130.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Europe

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Hindi, Hindustani literature
Local
Outside of India
Europe -- Continued
2136 History
2137 Collections
2139.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
2140.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
2141-2142 Translations of Hindi or Hindustani literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
2151-2212 Urdu literature (Table P-PZ22 modified)
Individual authors
2198.A-Z Early to 1857, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2198.A2 ʻAbdul, Dihlavī, fl. 1603 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A24 Ābrū, d. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A32 Āfrīdī, Qāsim ʻAlī Khān, ca. 1769-1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A323 Afsos, Sher ʻAlī Jaʻfarī, 1735-1809 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A33 Afẓal, Muhammad Afẓal, d. 1625 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A34 Afẓal, Sayyid Faẓal ʻAlī, 1664-1734 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A35 Aḥmad Junaidī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A36 Aḥmad Sharīf Gujarātī, d. 1656 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A38 ʻĀjiz (Table P-PZ40)
ʻAlī Akbar, 17th cent. see PK2198.A35
2198.A42 ʻAlī Naẓar (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A425 Amānat, 1816-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A433 Amīnuddīn ʻAlī Aʻlā, Sayyid Shāh, 1599-1675 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A44 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A48 Anis, Mir Babbar Ali, 1802-1874 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A74 Asar Dihlavī, Khvājah Muḥammad Mīr, 1735-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A745 ʻĀshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A75 Ashraf Biyābānī, Shāh Ashrafuddīn, 1460-1529 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A77 Asir, 1800-1883 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.A8 Ātish Lakhnavī, Khvājah Ḥaidar ‘Alī, 1778-1846 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.A95 Āzurdah, Ṣadruddīn, 1789-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B327 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B336 Bāqir Āgāh Velūrī, 1745-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B34 Barq, Mīrzā Muḥammad Raẓā Khān, 1790?-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B43 Be Ṣabr, Bālmukand, 1812-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B47 Benī Narā’in Dihlavī, 1776?-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.B87 Burhānuddīn Jānam, Shāh, 1543-1582 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D33 Dabīr, Mirzā, 1803-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.D48 Dil, Muḥammad ‘Ābid (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F27 Faiẓ, Mīr Shamsuddīn, 1780 or 81-1866 or 67 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F37 Faqīr Muḥammad Khān Goyā, d. 1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.F39 Faẓlī, Faẓl ‘Alī, fl. 1733 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G4 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G43 Ghālib Lakhnavī (Table P-PZ40)
(2198.G46) Ghavvāṣī
see PK1970.59.G55
2198.G48 Ghaẓanfar Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G487 Ghulam Qadir Shah, d. 1762 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.G54 Gīlanī, Shamsuddīn, fl. 1854-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H26 Ḥafīẓ, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H3 Ḥasan, Mīr, fl. 1786 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H314 Hāshmī Bījāpūrī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H317 Ḥasrat ‘Aẓīmābādī, 1728 or 9-1795 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H33 Ḥātim, Ẓuhūruddīn, b. 1699 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H85 Hunar, Sayyid Aḥmad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.H89 Ḥuẓūr ‘Aẓīmābādī, Shaikh Ghulām Yaḥyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I17 Ibn-i Nishāṭī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I2 Ibrahim ‘Adil Shah II, Sultan of Bijapur, 1580-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I43 Imān, Sher Muḥammad Khān, d. 1806 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.I5 Inshā', Inshā'allāh Khān, 1756-1817 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I84 'Ishq, Mīr (Table P-PZ40)
2198.I85 'Ishrat Barelvī, Mīr Ghulām 'Alī, 1770-1820 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J26 Ja'far 'Alī Khān Zakī, d. 1778 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J28 Jahān, Bīnī Narā'in (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J37 Jauhar, Mādhūrām, 1810-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.J8 Jur'at, Qalandar Bakhsh, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K3 Karīmuddīn, 1821-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K43 Khvājah Mīr, 1719?-1785? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.K85 Kunvar, Apūrbo Krishnā, 1815-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M23 Mahar, Ḥātim 'Alī, 1815-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M27 Malik Khushnūd, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M28 Mamnūn Dihlavī, Mīr Niẓāmuddīn, d. 1844 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M34 Maẓhar Jān Jānān, Habīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M49 Mīr, Mīr Taqī, d. 1810 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M52 Mīr Amman Dihlavī, fl. 1801-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M524 Mīr Ḥasan Shāh Ḥaqīqat Barelvī, 1772 or 3-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M56 Mirzā 'Alī Naqī Khān Ījād Ḥaidarābādī, fl. 1752-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M58 Miyān Khūb Muḥammad Cishtī, 1538-1614 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M6 Momin, Khan, 1800-1851? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M75 Muḥabbat Khān, 1750-1808 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M78 Muhammad Bahadur Shah II, King of Delhi, 1775-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M79 Muhammad Quli Qutb Shah, Sultan of Golkunda, 1565-1612 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M8 Muḥammad Rafī , ca. 1713-1781 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M86 Mukhliṣ Murshidābādī, Mīr Bāqir, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M87 Munīr Shikohābādī, 1814-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M874 Muntaẓar Lakhnavī, Nūrulislām, 1769?-1806? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.M877 Muqīmī, b. 1554? (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.M88 Muṣḥafi, Ghulām Hamdānī, 1750-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N26 Nādir, Mīrzā Kalb-i Ḥusain Khān, 1812-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N28 Nain Sukh, fl. 1759-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N32 Nāmī, Ḥisāmuddīn Ḥaider Khān, d. 1846 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N327 Nāsikh Imām Bakhsh, 1771 or 2-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N33 Nasīm, Aṣghar ʻAlī Khān, 1799?-1866? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N34 Nasīm, Dayā Shankar Kaul, 1811-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N36 Naṣīr, Shāh (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N363 Naṣīruddīn Ḥaidar, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1837 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N37 Nassākh, ʻAbdulghafūr Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N38 Naẓīr Akbarābādī, 1740-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N39 Naẓīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N47 Nihāl Cand Lāhaurī (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N49 Niẓām, 1819?-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N5 Nizāmī, Fakhr Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
2198.N8 Nuṣratī, d. 1673 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Q28 Qādrī, Ḥifiẓullāh (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Q3 Qā'im, Muḥammad Qiyāmuddīn, 1726?-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Q36 Qalaq, d. 1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R26 Rāghib, Muḥammad Jaʻfar Khān, d. 1800 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R3 Rajab ʻAlī Beg Surūr, ca. 1787-1867 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R37 Rashk, Mīr ʻAlī Ausaṭ, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R38 Raushan ʻAlī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R55 Rind, Sayyid Muḥammad Khān, d. 1851 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.R66-.R663 Romance of Amīr Ḥamza (Table P-PZ43)
2198.S13 Saʻādat ʻAlī Khan, Nawab of Oudh, d. 1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S14 Saʻādat Yār Khān, d. 1835 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S16 Ṣafīr Bilgirāmī, 1834-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
Early to 1857, A-Z -- Continued

2198.S19 Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh, 1802 or 3-1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S26 Sarmad, Muḥammad Sa'īd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S29 Sayyid 'Abbās 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S527 Shāh Sayyid Ghulām Ḥusain Cishtī Īlcpūrī, d. 1795 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S55 Shāhid, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, d. 1831 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S554 Shaiftah, Muṣṭafā Khān, fl. 1833-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S57 Shauq, Mirzā (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S583 Shauqī, Ḥasan, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S586 Shīv Lāl, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S59 Shu'ūr Bilgrāmī, d. 1860 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S6 Sirāj Aurangābādī, 1712-1763 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S65 Soz, Mīr, d. 1798 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S86 Suharvardī, Shāh Niyāz Aḥmad Qādirī Cishtī, d. 1834 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.S93 Sulaimān Shikoh, Mirzā, d. 1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T32 Ṭab'ī Golkunḍvī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T33 Taḥsīn al-Dīn (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T337 Ṭālib 'Alī Khān 'Aishī, 1783-1824 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T36 Taslīm, Mahdī Bakhsh, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.T87 Turāb, Turāb 'Alī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V3 Vajhī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V33 Valā, Maẓhar 'Ali Khān, fl. 1805 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V34 Valī, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V37 Vāṣṭī, Faẕl-i Rasūl, 1813-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.V39 Vazīr, Khvājah, d. 1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.W35 Wajid 'Ali Shah, King of Oudh, 1821-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Y36 Yaqīn, In'āmullāh Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2198.Z3 Ẕauq, Shaikh Muḥammad Ibrāhīm, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A-Z 1857-1946, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

	‘Abdulḥaq, 1869-1961 see PK2199.H3
2199.A39	Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A423	Aḥmad Raẕā Khān (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A5	Akbar Allāhābādī, 1846-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A52	Akbar Dānāpūrī, Shāh, 1843- 1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A535	Akhtar, Jān Nisār, 1914-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A73	Amīr Mīnā'ī, Amīr Aḥmad, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A7565	Ārzū Lakhnavī, Sayyid Anvar Ḥusain, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A77	Asar Lakhnavī, Mirzā Ja‘far ‘Alī Khān, 1885-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A797	‘Askarī, Mirzā Muḥammad, b. 1869 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A84	Auj Lakhnavī, Mirzā Muḥammad Ja‘far, 1853-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A9	Āzād, Muḥammad, 1846-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A914	Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.A96	‘Azmī Dihlavī, 1867-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B345	Bayān Muḥammad Murtaẕā, 1850-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B37	Bedam Shāh Vārsī, 1882?-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B397	Begam Ḥaẕrat Maḥal, consort of Wajid ‘Ali Shah, King of Oudh,19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B442	Bekal Utsahi, Mohammad Shafi Khan Lodi, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.B495	Bilgrāmī, ‘Abdullāh Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D24	Dāgh Dihlavī, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D3	Dar, Ratan Nath, 1846-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.D53	Dil Shāhjahānpūrī, 1875-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F255	Faiz, Faiz Ahmad, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F284	Fakhruddīn Khayālī, Sayyid, 1841-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F3	Fānī Badāyūnī, 1870-1942 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F37	Fayyāẕ, Sayyid Abūlfaẕl, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.F55	Firāq Gorakhpūrī, 1896-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H25	Ḥāfiẓ, Vilāyatullāh, 1873-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H278	Ḥairat, Sayyid ‘Ināyat Aḥmad Naqvī Qubā'ī, 1862-1939 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

2199.H297 Ḥālī, Khvājah Alṭāf Ḥusain, 1837-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H3 Haq, Abdul, 1869-1961 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H338 Hasan, Saadat, 1912-1955 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H37 Hasrat Mūhānī, 1875-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H86 Hussain, Mohammad, ca. 1834-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.H87 Hussain, Syed Anwar, 1873-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I65 Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.I83 Ismā'īl Meraṭhī, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J25 Ja'farī, Sayyid Ṣafdar Ḥusain (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J337 Jalāl, Ẕāmin 'Alī, 1834-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J338 Jalīl Mānakpūrī, 1864-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J38 Jāved Lakhnavī, Bandah Kāẓim, 1864?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J46 Jigar Bisvānī, 1871-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.J6 Josh Malīḥābādī, 1898-1982 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.K415 Khān, 'Abdulghaffār, 1864-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3 Mahdī Ifādī, 1870?-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M3183 Mahr, Ghulām Rasūl, 1895-1971 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M319 Mā'il Dihlavī, Mumtāzuddīn Aḥmad Khān, 1866-1894 (Table P-PZ40)
Manṭo, Sa'ādat Ḥasan see PK2199.H338
2199.M47 Mīrājī, 1912-1949 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M49 Mirzā, Muḥammad 'Azīz, 1865-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.M5 Mirza Khan, 1831-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N22 Nādir Kakorvī, Nādir 'Alīkhān, 1857-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N333 Nāṣir 'Alī, Mīr, 1827-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N34 Naẓar, Naubat Rā'e, 1866-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N35 Nazīr Aḥmad, 1836-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N4 Naẓm Ṭabāṭabā'ī, 1852-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N55 Nisār Qaraulvī, Sayyid Nisār Ḥusain, 1861?-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.N62 Niẓāmī Badāyūnī, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P25 Paramānanda, Swami, fl. 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2199.P33 Paṭras, Aḥmad Shāh Bukhārī, 1898-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Q277 Qaiṣar Vārsī Murādābādī, Sayyid 'Abdulghanī Shāh, 1887- (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors
1857-1946, A-Z -- Continued

2199.R365 Rāshidulkhairī, 1868-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R5 Riyāẕ Khairābādī, 1853-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.R52 Rizavi, Masud Hasan, 1893-1975 (Table P-PZ40)
Riẕvī, Sayyid Mas‘ūd Hasan, 1893-1975 see PK2199.R52
2199.R8 Ruswa, Mirza Mohammad Hadi, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S164 Ṣafī Lakhnavī, 1862-1950 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S198 Saiyāḥ, Miyān Dād Khān, 1830-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S2 Sajjād Ḥusain, 1856-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S227437 Sagar, Ramanand, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S3 Salīm, Vaḥīduddīn, d. 1928 (Table P-PZ40)
Sarshār, Ratan Nāth see PK2199.D3
2199.S453 Shad Arifi, Ahmad Ali Khan Laddan, 1900-1964 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S46 Shād ‘Aẓīmābādī, 1846-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S4626 Shahbāz, ‘Abdulghafūr, b. 1857 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S463 Shāhid Aḥmad Dihlavī, 1906-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S47 Sharar, ‘Abdulḥalīm, 1860-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S474 Sharf, Āghā Ḥajjū, fl. 1828-1875 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S477 Shauq Nīmvī, 1861-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S5 Shibli Numani, Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S563 Sīmāb Amrohvī, 1850-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S76 Ṣūfī, Sayyid Shāh Farzand ‘Alī, 1838-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S78 Sukhan Dihlavī, Khvājah Sayyid Fakhruddīn Ḥusain, 1839-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.S8 Surur Jahānābādī, Durgā Sahā’e, 1873-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T22 Ta’assuf, Ḥusain ‘Alī (Table P-PZ40)
2199.T363 Taslīm, Amīrullāh, 1820-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.U4 ‘Umar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.U7 ‘Urūj, Dūlhā Ṣāḥib, b. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Z28 Ẓafar ‘Alī Khān, 1873-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2199.Z37 Ẓarīf Lakhnavī, 1870-1937 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Hindi, Urdu, Hindustani literatures
Urdu literature
Individual authors -- Continued
2200.A-Z 1947-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e.g.
Muṣlihuddīn, Sayyid see PK2200.S4355
Shaukat, Thānvī, 1904-1963 see PK2200.U4
2200.S4355 Shāz̲ Tamkanat (Table P-PZ40)
2200.U4 ʻUmar, Muḥammad, 1904-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2201.A-Z 2001- , A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
2211-2212 Translations of Urdu literature into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Hindkō see PK2269.H5
2215-2218 Jaipurī (Table P-PZ11)
Jangalī see PK2639.M3
Jatkī see PK2639.M3
Jatu see PK1960+
Jaunsari see PK2610.J3
Jullundur Dōābī see PK2639.J8
Kachchhi see PK2790.K3+
Kanauji see PK1969.1+
Kaṇḍiālī see PK2649.K3
Kangri dialect see PK2649.K4+
Kashmiri see PK7021+
2225 Khandesi
Khas-kura see PK2595+
Khetrānī see PK2269.K45
Kiūṭhalī see PK2610.K5
2231-2239.5 Konkani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Dialects
2239.4 General works
2239.5.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2239.5.C48-.C4895 Chitapavani (Table P-PZ16)
Kōnkaṇī (Dialect of Bhili) see PK1800+
Kului see PK2610.K8+
Kumauni see PK2605.K8+
2245.5-.595 Kuṅkaṇā (Table P-PZ15b)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
2251 Lambadi
A mixed form of speech with some western form of Rajasthani as its basis
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Lahndā
Language
2261.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2261.A6-Z General works
2262 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2263 Western
2264 Oriental and other non-Western
2265 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
2266 Western
2267 Oriental and other non-Western
2268 Other special
Including etymology
2269.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2269.H5 Hindkō
2269.K45 Khetrānī
(2269.S35) Siraiki
see PK2892+
2270-2270.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25)
Lāṛī see PK2790.L2+
Lāṣī see PK2790.L3+
Ludhiānī see PK2639.L8
(2291-2294) Magahi
see PK1821+
(2311-2319) Maithili
see PK1811+
Mājhī see PK2631+
2331-2339.5 Malvi (Ujainī) (Table P-PZ8a)
A dialect of Rajasthani
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Mālwāī see PK2639.M3
Marathi
A dialect of Rajasthani
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Language
2351 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
2352 Congresses
2353 General treatises
2355 Study and teaching
Grammar

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Language
Grammar -- Continued
2356 Treatises in Oriental languages
2357 Treatises in Western languages
2358 Exercises. Chrestomathies. Phrase books, etc.
2359 Phonology. Phonetics
Alphabet
2361 General works
(2362) Transliteration
see P226
2363 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2364 Parts of speech
2365 Syntax
2367 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
2368 Translating
2369 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2370 Lexicology
2371 Etymology
Lexicography
Dictionaries
2373 Equivalents in Eastern languages
2375 Equivalents in Western languages
2376 Lists of words
Dialects. Provincialisms, etc.
2377 General works
2378.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2378.A73 Are
2378.K67 Koshti
2378.V37-.V3795 Varhadi-Nagpuri (Table P-PZ16)
2379 Slang. Argot
Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
2418.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e.g.
2418.A335 Ādināṭha Bhairava, fl. 1834-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.A483 Ananta Phandī, 1744-1819 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.A58 Apte, Hari Narayan, 1864-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.B3 Bahiṇī, ca. 1628-ca. 1700 (Table P-PZ40)
Bālakavī, 1890-1918 see PK2418.T48
Bee, 1892-1947 see PK2418.G797
2418.B38 Bhide, Vidyadhar Vaman (Table P-PZ40)
2418.C294 Candrakīrti, fl. 1825 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2418.C52 Cipaḷūṇakara, Vishṇu Kṛshṇa, 1850-1882 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.C6 Cokhāṃelā, d. 1318 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D25 Dāmale, Kṛshṇājī Keśava, 1866-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D256 Dāmodarapaṇḍita, d. 1317? (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D277 Darekara, Govinda Tryambaka, 1874-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D278 Dāsaganṵ, Maharaja, 1868-1962 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D3 Dāsopanta, 1551-1615 (Table P-PZ40)
Deśapāṇḍe, Nirmalā,1929- see PK2418.D4185
2418.D4185 Deshpande, Nirmala, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2418.D45 Deval, G.B., 1855-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.E4 Ekanātha, ca. 1548-ca. 1609 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.E43 Elhaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2418.F8 Fule, Joti Govindrao, 1827-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G3283 Gaṇeśanatha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G3286 Gangādhara, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G67 Gorhe, Candraśekhara Śivārama, 1871-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G797 Gupte, Narayan Murlidhar, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.G895 Gurudāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.H387 Hayagrīvācārya, ca. 1265-ca. 1324 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.H65 Honājībālā, fl. 1784-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J35 Janābāī (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J48 Jñānadeva, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.J586 Joshi, Mrinalini Madhusudan, 1927- (Table P-PZ40)
Jośī, Mṛṇālinī, 1927- see PK2418.J586
2418.K298 Kāniṭakara, Kāśībāī, 1861-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K323 Karkhanis, Trimbak Sitaram, 1874-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K414 Kelkar, Narsinha Chintaman, 1872-1947 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K424 Ketkar, Shridhar Venkatesh, 1884-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K427 Khāḍilakara, Kṛshṇājī Prabhākara, 1872-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K58 Kirloskar, B.P., 1843-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K63 Kolhaṭakara, Śrīpāda Kṛshṇa, 1871-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K668 Kṛshṇadāsa, Muni, fl. 1652 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.K6682 Kṛshṇadāsa Śāmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2418.K6694 Kr̥shṇarāva Kadama, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
Mādhava Jūliyana see PK2418.P319
2418.M283 Mādhavānuja, 1872-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M284 Mādhavasvāmī, ca. 1668-ca. 1758 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M2977 Mahammadabābā Śrīgondekara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M3 Mahipatī, 1715-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M3177 Manmathasvāmī, d. 1613? (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M68 Moropanta, 1729-1794 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M78 Mukteśvara, 1608-1660 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M82 Mukundarāja, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.M828 Murārimalla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N22 Nāgadevācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2247 Nāgeśa (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N23 Nāmadeva, 1270-1350 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N246 Naraharī Sonāra, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2618 Nārāyaṇa, 1793-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N2645 Narīndrabāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.N29 Navarasanārāyana, fl. 1693-1745 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P236 Padmanji, Baba, 1831-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
Pānavalakara, Śrī Da see PK2418.P26
2418.P2598 Panduranga Govinda Sastri Parakhi (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P26 Panvalkar, S.D. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P31395 Pāṭīla, B.B. (Table P-PZ40)
Pāṭīla, Bā. Bha (Bābāsāheba Bharamagauḍā), 1939-1961 see PK2418.P31395
Paṭvardhana, Mādhavarāva see PK2418.P319
2418.P319 Patwardhan, M.T., 1894-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P574 Phule, Sāvitrībāī, 1831-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.P757 Pradhāna, Bajābā Rāmācandra, 1838-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R26 Rāmadāsa, b. 1608 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R265 Rāmajośī, 1762-1812 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R272 Rāmānanda, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R276 Rāmapaṇḍita, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R287 Rāne, Bābājīrāva, 1874-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
Rāṅgaṇekara, Mo. Ga, 1907- see PK2418.R3
2418.R3 Rangnekar, Motiram Gajanan (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R365 Ravalobāsa, 1352?-1372? (Table P-PZ40)
2418.R47 Reṇukādāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S234 Śāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S237 Śahāmunī (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marathi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2418.S2537	Saldanha, Antonio de, 1598-1663 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S256	Samarthaśishya (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S2775	Sarasvatī Gangādhara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S427	Serfoji II, Raja of Tanjore, fl. 1798-1832 (Table P-PZ40)
	Śevaḍe, Indumatī, 1917- see PK2418.S473
2418.S473	Śheorey, Indumati, 1917- (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S48	Shirwadkar, Vishnu Vaman, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
	Śiravāḍakara, Vi. Vā., 1912- see PK2418.S48
2418.S554	Sivadīna Kesarīnātha, 1698-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S6312	Śrīdhara, 1658-1729 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S64	Śrīpatinātha, fl. 1879-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S7	Stephens, Thomas, 1549-1619 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.S93	Syāmarāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T315	Tambe, Bhaskar Ramchandra, 1874-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T48	Ṭhomare, Tryambaka Bāpūjī, 1890-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T53	Tilak, Lakshmibai (Gokhale), 1873-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T54	Tilak, Narayan Vaman, 1862?-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.T8	Tukārāma, ca. 1608-ca. 1649 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V33	Vāmana, Paṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V57	Vipraviśvanātha, fl. 1647 (Table P-PZ40)
2418.V62	Vishṇudāsa, 1844-1917 (Table P-PZ40)
(2419.A-Z)	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	see PK2418.A+

Marwari (Dingal)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Language

2461.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2461.A6-Z	General works
2462	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2463	Western
2464	Oriental and other non-Western
2465	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2466	Western
2467	Oriental and other non-Western
2469.A-Z	Dialects. Provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2469.B3	Bagri

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Marwari (Dingal)
Language
Dialects. Provincialisms, etc. -- Continued
2469.B5-.B595 Bikaneri (Table P-PZ16)
2469.M4 Mewari (Merwari)
2469.S4 Shekhawati
2469.T3 Thaḷī
2469.W34-.W3495 Wagdi (Table P-PZ16)
2470-2479 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2479.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2479.A39 Alūnātha Kaviyā, fl. 1463-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.H37 Haradāsa, Misaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.H56 Hiṅgalājadāna Kaviyā, 1861?-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.K5 Khiḍiyā Jagā, fl. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L3 Lacchīrāma Kucāmaṇī (Table P-PZ40)
2479.L35 Lāṅgidāsa Maheḍu, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M33 Maṃsārāma Sevaga, b. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M34 Māna, fl. 1660 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.M35 Mañcha, Manasārāma, 1770-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.N3 Narapati Nālha, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2479.R353 Rājiyā Rāvanā, b. 1769 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.S27 Śaṅkaradāna Samaura, 1828-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
2479.S9 Sūryamalla Miśrana, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2490-2490.95 Mawchi (Table P-PZ15a)
Mayāng see PK1559.M3
Merwari see PK2469.M4
Mewari see PK2469.M4
2511 Mewati (Table P-PZ15)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Nagpuriā see PK1830.S23+
Nepali see PK2595+
2521-2521.95 Nimadi (Table P-PZ15a modified)
2521.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
2521.9.A74 Aphajala Sāhaba, b. 1731? (Table P-PZ40)
Oriya (Uriya)
2561-2569.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
(2568-2568.9) Literature
see PK2570+

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya) -- Continued

2570-2579	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2579.A-Z	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
	e. g.
2579.A2	Abhimanyu Sāmanta Siṃhāra, 1757-1806 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A33	Acyutānanda Dāsa, b. 1482 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A53	Ananta Dāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A73	Arakshita, Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A75	Arjuna Dāsa, fl. 1520-1530 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.A77	Ārttatrāṇa Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B254	Bajari Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B256	Bal, Nandakishore, 1875-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
	Baḷa, Nandakiśora, 1875-1928 see PK2579.B256
2579.B258	Baḷadeba Ratha, 1789-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B259	Baḷārama Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B2595	Bāḷigaṁ Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B263	Bānamālī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B264	Banaṃālī Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B284	Bāranga, Siddha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B482	Bhaktacaraṇa Dāsa, 1729-1813 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B4833	Bhima Bhoi, 1852-1895 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B4834	Bhīmā Dhībara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B532	Bishnu Dāsa, fl. 1590-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B567	Biśvambhara (Table P-PZ40)
2579.B73	Brajanātha Baḍajenā, 1730-1795? (Table P-PZ40)
	Caini, Ratnākara, 1945- see PK2579.C47
2579.C26	Caitanya Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.C47	Chaini, Ratnakar, 1945- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D257	Das, Bijoyini, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D327	Das, Hemant Kumar, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
	Dāsa, Bijayinī, 1946- see PK2579.D257
	Dāsa, Hemanta Kumāra, 1939- see PK2579.D327
2579.D384	Dāsa, Satyabādī, 1838-1958 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D392	Dāśarathidāsa, fl. 1720-1731 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D414	Deba, Jalandhara, 1872-1952 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D54	Dhanañjaẏa Bhañja, 1611-1701 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D548	Dibākara Dāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.D55	Dīnakṛshṇa Dāsa, d. ca. 1715 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.G39	Gauracaraṇa Adhikārī, 1814-1890 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2579.G57	Gopāḷakṛshna Paṭṭanāẏaka, 1784-1862 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.H2	Hādiḍāsa, fl. 1772-1837 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.I85	Iśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.J28	Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
	Jenāmani Narendra Kumāra, 1934- see PK2579.R58
2579.K33	Kahnāi Campatirāya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.K3314	Kahnāi Khuṇṭiā, fl. 1497-1509 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.K332	Kaiḷāsa (Table P-PZ40)
	Kānhucaraṇa see PK2579.M293
2579.K3543	Kanishka (Table P-PZ40)
2579.K368	Kar, Pranabandhu, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
	Kara, Prāṇabandhu, 1914- see PK2579.K368
2579.K43	Keśabarāja Haricandana, fl. 1697-1715 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.L63	Lokanātha Bidyādhara, 1657- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M217	Madhusūdana, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M235	Mahādeba Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Mahānti, Cintāmaṇi, 1867-1943 see PK2579.M2877
2579.M2877	Mahanty, Chintamani, 1867-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M293	Mahanty, Kanhucharan, 1906- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M3339	Mahāranā, Candramohana, 1870-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M33795	Mānagobinda Otā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.M4	Mehera, Gangadhara, 1862-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nanda, Praharāja Satyanārāẏaṇa, 1943- see PK2579.N19
2579.N19	Nanda, Satyanārāẏaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N222	Narasiṃha Seṇa, fl. 1530-1540 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N226	Nārāyanadeva, Gajapati, ca. 1718-1767 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N23	Nārāyanānanda Abadhūta, Swami (Table P-PZ40)
2579.N25	Nayak, Binod Chandra, 1919- (Table P-PZ40)
	Nāyaka, Bindoda, 1919- see PK2579.N25
2579.P26816	Pāṇi, Jagannātha, 1836-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P2894	Patnaik, Guru Charan, 1918- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P298	Pattanaik, Bhanja Kishore, 1922- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P3	Pattanaik, Bibhuti Bhushan, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P315	Pattanaik, Rabi, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
	Paṭṭanāẏaka Bhañjakiśora, 1922 see PK2579.P298
	Paṭṭanāẏaka, Bibhūti, 1936- see PK2579.P3
	Paṭṭanāẏaka, Gurucaraṇa, 1918- see PK2579.P2894

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

	Paṭṭanāẏaka, Rabi, 1935- see PK2579.P315
2579.P56	Pītambara Dāsa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P84	Purushottama Anangabhīma Deba, King of Orissa, fl. 1607-1622 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.P85	Purushottama Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R224	Rāmadāsa, fl. 1770 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R2243	Rāmakṛshṇa Choṭarāẏa, Raja, 1779-1816 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāo, Bhānujī, 1926- see PK2579.R233
2579.R23	Rao, Madhusudan, 1853-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R233	Rao, Vanuji (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R25433	Ratna Dāsa, Kabi, fl. 1740-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāutarāya, Bindoda, 1930- see PK2579.R258
2579.R258	Rautray, Binode, 1930- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R27	Ray, Rajkishore, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
	Rāya, Rājakiśora, 1914- see PK2579.R27
2579.R338	Rāya, Rāmānanda, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R34	Rāya, Rāmaśankara, 1857-1931 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R58	Roy, Jenamani Narendra Kumar, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.R6	Roy, Radhanath, 1848-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S152	Sadānanda Kabisūryya Brahmā, b. 1738 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S239	Sālabega, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S25	Samal, Baishnab Charan, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
	Samala, Baishnaba Carana, 1939- see PK2579.S25
2579.S294	Sāralādāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S365	Satyabādī Sāmantarāẏa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S4	Senapati, Fakir Mohan, 1843-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S443	Śibadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S445	Siddheśvara Dāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Siṃ, Rabi, 1932- see PK2579.S5
2579.S474	Siṃha Deo, Brajarāja, 1851-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S48	Siṃhadeba, Bīrabikrama, 1874 or 75-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S5	Singh, Rabindranath, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S54	Śiśuśankara Dāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S95	Sūryyamaṇi Cyāu Paṭṭanāẏaka, 1773-1838? (Table P-PZ40)
2579.S987	Śyāmasundara Deba, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2579.U6	Upendra Bhañja, 1670-1720 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.Y3	Yadumaṇi Mahāpātra, 1781-1866 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Oriya (Uriya)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2579.Y35 Yaśobanta Dāsa, b. 1487 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.Y63 Yogī Mahāpātra, fl. 1152-1167 (Table P-PZ40)
2579.5.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2579.5.A35 Adiwasi Oriya
2579.5.B43 Bhatri
(2579.5.K68) Kotia
see PK2579.5.A35
2579.5.S35 Sambalpuri
Pahari
2591-2594 General (Table P-PZ11a)
Cf. PK2701+ Rajasthani
Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
Language
2595 General works
2596 Grammar
2597 Dictionaries
Literature
2597.5 History
2598.A2 Collections
2598.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
2598.B43 Bhānubhakta, 1812-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2598.B48 Bhaṭṭa, Motīramā, 1866-1896 (Table P-PZ40)
Kāṅculī, Mañju see PK2598.T6
2598.K75 Kshatrī, Pahalamāna Siṃha Svāra, 1878-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2598.M53 Mishra, Yuddha Prasad, 1908- (Table P-PZ40)
Miśra, Yuddha Prasāda, 1908- see PK2598.M53
Nandan, Premavinoda, 1935- see PK2598.P77
2598.N417 Nepāla, Vaiyyākaraṇa, 1855-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Pahalamāna Siṃha Svāra see PK2598.K75
2598.P77 Premavinoda (Table P-PZ40)
2598.S3178 Śarmā, Bhavānī Prasāda, 1873-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Sāyami, Dhūsvāṃ, 1931- see PK2598.S39
2598.S39 Saymi, Dhooswan, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2598.S56 Shrestha, Siddhi Charan, 1912- (Table P-PZ40)
Śreshṭha, Siddhicaraṇa, 1912- see PK2598.S56
2598.T6 Tivārī, Mañju (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Pahari
Eastern Pahari (Nepali, Parbate, Parbatiya, Gorkhali, Khas-kura)
Literature
2598.Z9A-.Z9Z Local, A-Z
2598.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
Subarrange by date
2599.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2599.B3-.B395 Baitadi (Table P-PZ16)
2599.B67-.B6795 Bote-Mahi (Table P-PZ16)
2599.K85 Kumali
2599.P37 Parvati
Central Pahari
2601 General
2605.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2605.G3-.G395 Garhwali (Table P-PZ16)
2605.K8-.K895 Kumauni (Table P-PZ16)
Western Pahari (Himachali)
Language
2606 General works
2607 Grammar
2608 Dictionaries
Literature
2608.5 History
2609.A2 Collections
2609.A3-.Z5 Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2609.L34 Lārvī, Bābājī, ca. 1865-1927 (Table P-PZ40)
2609.Z95A-.Z95Z Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
2610.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
2610.B3 Baghātī
2610.B48 Bhalesi
2610.C4 Chamĕālī
2610.G3-.G395 Gadi (Table P-PZ16)
2610.J3 Jaunsari
2610.K5 Kiūṭhalī
2610.K8-.K895 Kului (Table P-PZ16)
2610.M35-.M3595 Mandeali (Table P-PZ16)
2610.S3-.S395 Satlaj
2610.S5-.S595 Sirmauri (Table P-PZ16)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z -- Continued
Panjabi
Two dialects "Standard" (Mājhī) and Dogri
Language

2631.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2631.A6-Z	General works
2632	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2633	Western
2634	Oriental and other non-Western
2635	Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
	Dictionaries
2636	Western
2637	Oriental and other non-Western
	Dialects
2638	General works
2639.A-Z	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2639.B3	Bhaṭṭiānī
2639.J8	Jullundur Dōābī
2639.L8	Ludhiānī
2639.M3	Mālwāī (Jangalī, Jaṭkī)
2639.P6	Pōwādhī
2639.R3	Rāṭhī
	Dogri dialect
	Language
2645	General works
2646	Grammar
2647	Dictionaries
	Literature
2647.5	History
2648.A2	Collections
2648.A3-.Z5	Individual authors or works, A-Z
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
	e. g.
2648.K47	Khajuria, Narendar, 1933-1970 (Table P-PZ40)
	Khajūriyā, Narendra, 1933-1970 see PK2648.K47
2648.Z95A-.Z95Z	Translations into foreign languages, A-Z
	Subarrange by date
2649.A-Z	Subdialects, provincialisms, etc., A-Z
2649.B3	Bhaṭĕālī
2649.K3	Kaṇḍiālī
2649.K4-.K495	Kangri (Table P-PZ16)
2650-2659	Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature -- Continued
2659.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2659.A26 Addahamāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3 Afẓal Aḥsan, Randhāvā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A33 Ahimadayāra, 1768-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A335 Aḥmad Yār, 1768-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A3854 Alī Haidara, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
Añcala, Sādhū, 1932- see PK2659.S648
2659.A689 Ārifa, Kishana Siṅgha, 1836-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A695 Arjun, 5th guru of the Sikhs, 1563-1606 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A84 Atam Hamrahi, 1936- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.A866 Aṭawāla Rasūlapurī, 1941- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B288 Balabīra Siṅgha, 1896-1974 (Table P-PZ40)
Balbir Singh, 1896-1974 see PK2659.B288
Bhallā Sarūpa Dāsa see PK2659.S3646
2659.B5 Bir Singh, Bhai (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B8 Bullhe Shāh, 1680?-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.B84 Būṭā Gujarātī, Muhammada, 1851-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
Candana, Amarajīta, 1946- see PK2659.C484
2659.C346 Carana Siṅgha, 1853-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.C484 Chandan, Amarjeet, 1946- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.C5 Cheema, Niranjan Singh, 1937- (Table P-PZ40)
Cīmā, Nirañjana Siṅgha, 1937- see PK2659.C5
2659.C56 Cirāgh A‘vān, 1679-1732 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.D23 Damodara, 1486-1568 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.D34 Daulata Rāma, 1864-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
Dila, Balabīra Siṅgha, 1926- see PK2659.S442
2659.D495 Dilashāda, Rāmalubhāiā Ānanda, 1868-1946 (Table P-PZ40)
Dīwāna Siṅgha, 1921- see PK2659.S4549
2659.F3 Farid-uddin, Shaikh, 1175?-1265 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.F383 Fazala Shāha, 1827 or 28-1890 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G26 Gāragī, Balawanta, 1916- (Table P-PZ40)
Gāragī, Paritosha, 1923- see PK2659.G3
Gargi, Balwant see PK2659.G26
2659.G3 Gargi, Paritosh, 1923- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G47 Ghulām Farīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.G48 Ghulāma Rasūla, 1849-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G516 Giāna Siṅgha, 1822-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G523 Gill, Darshan (Table P-PZ40)
Gilla, Darashana see PK2659.G523
Gobind Singh, Guru, 1666-1708 see PK2659.G6
2659.G6 Govinda Siṃha, 10th guru of the Sikhs, 1666-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G83 Gurādasa, Bhai, ca. 1555-1629 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.G848 Guramukha Siṅgha, 1849-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H2 Hāfiza Barakhuradāra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H232 Ḥaidar, Miyān ʻAlī, 1690-1785 (Table P-PZ40)
Hamarāhī, Ātama, 1936- see PK2659.A84
2659.H326 Harnek Komal, 1943- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.H35 Hāshama Shāha, 1752?-1821? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I22 Ibare, 1857?-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I44 Imam Bakhsh, 1806-1863 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.I84 Īsharadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
Jagarāoṃ, Kulawanta, 1939- see PK2659.J27
2659.J27 Jagraon, Kulwant, 1939- (Table P-PZ40)
Jasawanta Siṅgha, 1941- see PK2659.A866
2659.J315 Jaḷḷana, 1586-1644 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2557 Kālīdāsa, 1865-1944 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2743 Kānha Siṅgha, 1861-1936 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K2754 Kankaṇa (Table P-PZ40)
2659.K283 Karam Amritsari, 1853-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
Komala, Haraneka Siṅgha, 1943- see PK2659.H326
2659.M24 Mahindara, 1931- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M332 Māni Siṅgha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M345 Māṛū Dāsa, Baba, d. 1852 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M47 Mihr ʻAlī Shāh, Pir, 1859-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M593 Mohara Siṅgha, 1827-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M8 Muḥammad Bakhsh, 1830-1906? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M813 Muḥammaduddīn Rājorvī, 1884-1980 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M822 Mukabala (Table P-PZ40)
2659.M83 Musāfara, Guramukha Siṅgha, 1899-1976 (Table P-PZ40)
Musafir, Gurmukh Singh, 1899-1976 see PK2659.M83
Mushatāka, Hazārā Siṅgha, 1917-1981 see PK2659.S484
2659.N25 Najābata (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2659.N27	Nānak, 1st guru of the Sikhs, 1469-1538 (Table P-PZ40)
	Nauranga Singha, d. 1963 see PK2659.S642
	Pāndhī Nanakāṇawī, 1929- see PK2659.S37
2659.P46	Philaurī, Sharadhā Rāma, 1837-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P53	Pīlū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P55	Pīr Muḥammad, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.P56	Pīr Muḥammad Kāsbī, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.Q3	Qadir Yar, 1802-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.R323	Rāma Dāsa, Baba, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Randhāvā, Afẓal Aḥsan, 1937- see PK2659.A3
2659.R388	Ravidāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S22	Sachal, d. 1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S23	Sadā Rāma, 1861-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S2326	Sādhūjana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S279	Sā'īn, Aḥmad 'Alī, 1859?-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S295	Saiṇi, 1343-1433 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S36315	Santareṇa, 1741-1871 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S3633	Santokh Singh, 1788-1843 (Table P-PZ40)
	Santokhasiṃha, 1788-1843 see PK2659.S36315
2659.S3646	Sarūpa Dāsa, Bhallā (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S369	Saundhā, b. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S37	Sawhney, Manohar Singh, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4138	Shāh, Sayyid Muḥammad, d. 1884 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S414	Shah Husain, 1539-1599 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4144	Shah Muḥammad, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Shāha Muhammada, 19th cent. see PK2659.S4144
2659.S442	Singh, Balbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S4549	Singh, Dewan, 1921- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S456	Singh, Ditt, b. 1850? (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S47	Singh, Har Bhajan, 1911- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S484	Singh, Hazara (Table P-PZ40)
	Singh, Kahan, 1861-1936 see PK2659.K2743
2659.S642	Siṅgha, Nauraṅga, d. 1963 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S648	Siṅgha, Sādhū, 1932- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S694	Soḍhi Miharawāna, 1581-1640 (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S789	Sukhabāsī Rāma Bedī, 1758-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sukhabīra, 1926- see PK2659.S8
2659.S8	Sukhbir, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
2659.S82	Sulṭān Bāhū, 1630-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tarana Tārana, Harabhajana Siṅgha, 1911- see PK2659.S47

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Panjabi
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2659.V37 Vāris, Shāh, fl. 1766 (Table P-PZ40)
Wīra Siṅgha, Bhai see PK2659.B5
2659.W45 Wīra Siṅgha Bala, fl. 1812-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
Panjabi, Western see PK2261+
Parbate (Parbatiya) see PK2595+
2675-2675.95 Parya (Table P-PZ15a)
Pōwādhī see PK2639.P6
Pūrbī see PK1830.W4
2701-2708.9 Rajasthani (Table P-PZ8a modified)
2708-2708.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
2708.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
2708.9.B264-.B2643 Bagaṛāvata Mahābhārata (Table P-PZ43)
2708.9.B27 Bāhādara Ḍhaḍhī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B35 Bāṅkidāsa, 1771-1833 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B36 Barahaṭha, Kesarīsiṃha, 1872-1941 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B48 Bharatiyā, Śivacandra (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B576 Birajūkā, Rāmapratāpa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.B58 Bīṭhū Sūjā, fl. 1534-1541 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.C25 Cailadāna Khiḍiyā, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.C33 Canda Baradāī, 1126-1192 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D22 Dadhivāṛiyā, Kāyamadāna, d. 1870 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D376 Devacandropādhyāya, 1689 or 90-1755 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D86 Ḍungarasī Ratanū, fl. 1543-1593 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.D88 Durasā Āṛhā, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.G85 Gumānasiṃha, 1841-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.H37 Harirāmadāsa, fl. 1743-1779 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.H4 Hemaratana, fl. 1588 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.I83 Īśaradāsa Bārahaṭha, 1539-1618 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J23 Jāḍā Meḥarū, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J2586 Jāna, 1614-1665 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J28 Jāyācārya, 1803-1881 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.J5 Jhūlā, Sāṃyāji, 1575-1646 (Table P-PZ40)
Karaṇīdāna Kaviyā, fl. 1730 see PK2708.9.K3
2708.9.K3 Karnidanji, fl. 1730 (Table P-PZ40)
Kesavadāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 see PK2708.9.K4
2708.9.K4 Kesodāsa Gāḍaṇa, ca. 1553-ca. 1630 (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Rajasthani
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued

2708.9.K56	Khaṭakā Rājasthānī (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K57	Kisanā Āṛhā, fl. 1818-1838 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K86	Kṛshṇadāsa, 1818-1900 or 1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.K87	Kuśalalābha, fl. 1559-1591 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M314	Mahśa, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M34	Mānasāgara, fl. 1667-1690 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M47	Mīrābāī, fl. 1516-1546 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.M53	Mithulala (Table P-PZ40)
	Pārīka, Lakshimī Nārāyana, 1928- see PK2708.9.P33
2708.9.P32	Pārīka, Sūrya Karana, 1902-1939 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P33	Pārīkha, Śiva, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P34	Pārśvadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P54	Pīradāna Lālasa, 1703-1736 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.P7	Prithīrāja Rāṭhauṛa, 1549-1600 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.R267	Rāmadeva, 1406-1458 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S3	Samayasundara, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
	Sāmyājī Jhūlā, 1575-1646 see PK2708.9.J5
2708.9.S316	Sankara Rāva, fl. 1837-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S317	Saradārasiṃha, King of Banera, 1723 or 4-1759 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S35	Sevagarāma, fl. 1804-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S495	Siṇḍhāyaca, Dayāladāsa, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S55	Śivadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S635-.S6353	Śrī Devanārāyaṇa kathā (Table P-PZ43)
2708.9.S637	Srīdhara Vyāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S89	Surajana, 1583-1691 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.S9	Sūryamalla Miśraṇa, 1815-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.U5	Ūmaradāna, 1851-1903 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.U59	Umārāma, Swami, d. 1896 (Table P-PZ40)
2708.9.V57	Vīrabhāṇṇa Ratanū, b. 1688 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
2709-2709.95	Rajbangsi (Table P-PZ15a)
	Rāṭhī see PK2639.R3
	Romani see PK2896+
	Satlaj see PK2610.S3+
	Sindhi
	The language of Sindh, closely related to Lahndā
	Cf. PK2261+ Lahndā
2781.A1-.A5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
2781.A6-Z	General works
2782	General special (Script)
	Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
2783	Western

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sindhi
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks -- Continued
2784 Oriental and other non-Western
2785 Exercises. Readers. Phrases books, etc.
Dictionaries
2786 Western
2787 Oriental and other non-Western
2788-2788.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
2788.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2788.9.A2 ‘Abd al-Laṭīf, Shah, ca. 1689-ca. 1752 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A54 ‘Alvī, Muḥammadu ‘Alī Navāzu, 1854-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.A72 Aṣgharu, Sayyidu ‘Alī Gauharu Shāhu, 1816-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.H28 Hammalu Faqīru Laqhārī, 1809-1880 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.M535 Miṣrī Shāhu, 1828-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Q32 Qalīc Beg, Mirzā, 1853-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R29 Rājaru, Maniṭhāru Faqīru, 1865-1938 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.R65 Rohala, d. 1782 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S15 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S23 Sāmī, 1730-1850 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S25 Sāngī, ‘Abd al-Ḥusayn Khān, ca. 1851-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S36 Shah Abdul Karim, 1536-1624 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S382 Shāhu Muḥammadu Dedaṛu, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.S563 Ṣiddīqu, Muḥammadu, 1756-1849 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.T38 Ṭattawī, Muḥammad Hāshim ibn ‘Abd al-Ghafūr, 1692-1760 (Table P-PZ40)
2788.9.Z37 Zamān, Khvājah, Muḥammadu, 1713-1774 (Table P-PZ40)
2789 Other special
e.g. Etymology
Dialects
2789.4 General works
2790.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2790.K3-.K395 Kachchhi (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L2-.L295 Lārī (Table P-PZ16)
2790.L3-.L395 Lāsī (Table P-PZ16)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sindhi
Dialects
Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
(2790.S5) Siraiki Sindhi
see PK2892.95.S56
2790.V5-.V595 Vichōlī (Table P-PZ16)
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Language
2801 Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
Collections
2802.A1 Texts. Sources. Specimens, etc. By date of publication
2802.A5-Z Monographs. Studies
2805 History of philology
(2806) Biography
see PK109
(2806.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7101.S6
2807 Study and teaching
2808 General works
2809 History (and relations of language)
Alphabet. Writing
2810 General works
(2810.9) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
2811 Treatises in Oriental languages
Western treatises
2812 Comprehensive works. Compends (Advanced)
2813 Elementary. Introductory
2814 Chrestomathies. Readers
2815 Phonology. Phonetics
2819 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
2821 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
2823 Syntax
2828 Translating
2829 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
2831 Etymology
Lexicography
2835 Treatises
2837 Dictionaries
2839 Linguistic geography
Dialects. Provincialisms
2840 General
Particular dialects

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Language
Dialects. Provincialisms
Particular dialects -- Continued
2841-2844 Elu (Table P-PZ11)
Language of the earlier period preserved in the inscriptions and literary work, used for poetry to this day.
2845.A-Z Other, A-Z
(2845.M3) Maldivian
see PK1836+
2845.R6 Rodiyah
2845.V4 Veddah
2850-2859 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)
2859.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
2859.A33 Alagiyavanna Mukaveṭi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C26 Calister Perera, B.P.A., 1948- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.C57 Colombage, Asoka, 1940- (Table P-PZ40)
Da Măl, Lāl Prēmanāt, 1929- see PK2859.D39
Da Silvā, Sugatapāla, 1928- see PK2859.D418
2859.D39 De Mal, Lal Premanath, 1929- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D417 De Silva, John (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D418 De Silva, Sugathapala, 1928- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.D455 Dharmakīrti, Ēkanāyaka (Table P-PZ40)
Gajaman, Nōnā, 1758-1814 see PK2859.P452
Guṇavardhana, Dayananda, 1934- see PK2859.G85
2859.G85 Gunawardena, Dayānanda, 1934- (Table P-PZ40)
Jayavardhana, Guṇasiri see PK2859.J328
2859.J328 Jayawardena, Gunasiri, 1935- (Table P-PZ40)
Kălisṭar Perērā, Bī.Pī.Ē., 1948- see PK2859.C26
2859.K327 Kannangara, J.C., 1872-1966 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.K365 Kaviśvara, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.M53 Mītănvala, Kivindu (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P3 Parakramababu II, King of Ceylon, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P356 Pattāyamē Lēkam, fl. 1768 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.P452 Perumāl, Isabelā Kornēliyā, 1746?-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
2859.R22 Rāhula, Toṭagauvē (Table P-PZ40)

Modern Indo-Aryan languages
Particular languages and dialects, A-Z
Sinhalese (Singhalese)
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
2859.V315 Valgammula Saṅgharāja, Māhimiyan Vahansē (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V39 Vattavē, Hāmuduruvan (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V42 Vaturegama, Vimalēndra, 1914- (Table P-PZ40)
2859.V45 Vīdāgama Maitreya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
2891 Inscriptions
2892-2892.95 Siraiki (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Literature
2892.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e.g.
2892.9.A92 Āzād, Muḥammad Ḥusain, ca. 1834-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
2892.9.G485 Ghulām Farīd, Khvājah, 1845?-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
Dialects
2892.94 General works
2892.95.A-Z Special. By name or place, A-Z
2892.95.S55 Sirāikī Hindkī
2892.95.S56 Sirāikī Sindhī
Sirmauri see PK2610.S5+
Standard Bhojpuri see PK1830.S8
Thalī (Marwari) see PK2469.T3
Tirhutia see PK1811+
Ujainī see PK2331+
Urdu
see PK1971+ ; PK2151+
Uriya see PK2561+
2893 Vaagri Boli (Table P-PZ15)
Veddah see PK2845.V4
Vichōlī see PK2790.V5+
Western Bhojpuri see PK1830.W4
Western Hindi see PK1959.97+
Western Panjabi see PK2261+
2896-2899 Romani (Gipsy, Gypsy) (Table P-PZ11)
Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
(2901) Periodicals, societies, etc.
see PK1+, PK101+
2902 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
Biography of scholars, teachers, etc.
2902.2 Collective

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
Biography of scholars, teachers, etc. -- Continued
2902.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
Treatises
2903 General
Class here (1) Comprehensive works dealing with the literature of India in general, i.e. old and modern; Aryan and non-Aryan; (2) Works confined to the older literature (Vedic and Sanskrit, or comprising Vedic, Sanskrit, Prakrit and Pali literature)
2905 General special
e.g. Sanskrit literature and the West
2907.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2907.A24 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, 1556-1627
2907.A35 Aesthetics
2907.A44 Allegory
2907.A55 Animals
2907.A58 Anthocephalus cadamba
2907.A78 Art
2907.B53 Bhakti
2907.B62 Birds
2907.C5 Civilization
2907.C67 Coronations
2907.C74 Crime
2907.D34 Dance
2907.D48 Devotion
2907.D53 Dice
2907.D72 Draupadī (Hindu mythology)
2907.D74 Dreams
2907.E25 Ecology
2907.E5 Emotions
2907.E7 Erotic literature
2907.F55 Figures of speech
2907.F57 Fishes
2907.F6 Forests
2907.G35 Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948
2907.G4 Geography
2907.G63 Gods
2907.H36 Hanumān (Hindu deity)
2907.H55 Hinduism
2907.H86 Humanism
2907.H88 Humor
Cf. PK2945+ History and criticism of Indo-Aryan wit and humor
2907.I53 India

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
Treatises
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2907.I74	Irony
2907.K37	Kārttikeya (Hindu deity)
2907.K7	Krishna (Hindu deity)
2907.L47	Lenses
2907.L7	Love
2907.M24	Machinery
2907.M28	Manasā (Hindu deity)
2907.M3	Marriage customs and rites
2907.M55	Military art and science
2907.M66	Moon
2907.M94	Mythology, Indic
2907.N35	Names, Personal
2907.N37	Nationalism
2907.N44	Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964
2907.P37	Patriotism
2907.P56	Pilgrims and pilgrimages
2907.P59	Plants
2907.P65	Politics
2907.P85	Puns and punning
2907.R2	Rādhā (Hindu deity)
2907.R25	Rāma (Hindu deity)
2907.S26	Science
2907.S28	Sculpture, Indic
2907.S32	Seasons
2907.S45	Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680
2907.S5	Simile
2907.S56	Sītā (Hindu deity)
2907.S59	Siva (Hindu deity)
2907.S64	Society
2907.S88	Style, Literary
2907.S95	Symbolism of numbers
2907.T55	Time
2907.U56	Untouchables
2907.W6	Women
2908	Biography (Collective)
(2909)	Bibliography
	see Z7049.I3
	By period
2911	Vedic period
	Classical Sanskrit period see PK2903

Indo-Aryan literature
History and criticism
By period -- Continued
2915 Post classical Sanskrit period
For works dealing with the vernacular literatures of Aryan India in general, see PK5401+ for those confined to the literature of a particular language, see that language in PK1550+
Cf. PK4501+ Pali literature
Cf. PK4990+ Prakrit literature
Special forms
2916 Poetry
Epic
2917 General
2918 Special classes of epics
e.g. Itihāsa; Kāvya
2919 Special topics (not A-Z)
2921 Experimental
Lyric
2927 General
2928 Special classes
2929 Special topics (not A-Z)
Drama
2931 General
2932 Special classes
2933 Special topics (not A-Z)
Fables. Ethico-didactic literature
2935 General
2936 Special classes
2937 Special topics (not A-Z)
Narratives
2941 General
2942 Special classes
2943 Special topics (not A-Z)
Wit and humor. Satire
Cf. PK2907.H88 Humor in Indo-Aryan literature
2945 General
2946 Special classes
2947 Special topics (not A-Z)
Collections
2971 General
2975 Selections. Anthologies
2976 Inscriptions
Translations
2977.A-Z Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
2978.A-Z Anthologies. By language, A-Z
2979.A-Z Inscriptions. By language, A-Z

(3000-3581) Vedic literature
Since May, 1981, the Library of Congress has classed Vedic literature in BL1112+
see BL1112+
Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
General
History and criticism see PK2903
3591 Collections
3595 Selections, anthologies, etc.
Poetry
Including epic, narrative, etc.
For religious, scientific texts, etc. see the subject in classes B-Z
(3600) History and criticism
see PK2916+
3601 General collections
3605 Selections
3611 Itihāsas
(3621) Purāṇas
see BL1140.2+
(3631-3649) Mahābhārata
see BL1138.2+
(3650) Pāñcarātra
see BL1141.7+
(3651-3669) Rāmāyana (By Vālmīki)
see BL1139.2+
Kāvyas (Court epics)
3671 General
3672 Mahākāvyas
3673.A-Z Other, A-Z
Lyrical poetry
3701 Collections
3703 Selections
Dramatic poetry
3721 Collections
3723 Selections
3741 Ethico-didactic poetry
Fables, tales, etc. Nīti-Śāstra
Hitopadeśa
3741.H5 Texts
3741.H6 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.H7 Criticism
Panchatantra
3741.P2 Texts
3741.P3 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.P4 Criticism
Slokāntara
3741.S55 Texts

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Poetry
Ethico-didactic poetry
Slokāntara -- Continued
3741.S56.A-Z Translations, A-Z
3741.S57 Criticism
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa
3741.S6 Texts
3741.S7 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S8 Criticism
Śukasaptati
3741.S85 Texts
3741.S86 Translations. By language, A-Z
3741.S87 Criticism
3745 Drama
Cf. PK3721+ Dramatic poetry
Prose. Fiction
3750 General works
By form
3758 Fiction
3760 Essay
3763 Letters
Miscellaneous
3771 Gnomic-erotic literature
3781 Adages, proverbs, etc.
Class here Sanskrit texts only
For translations see PN6418.5.S3
Individual authors or works, through 1800
3791.A-.B A - Bid
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3791.A19 Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanam, 1556-1627 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A193 Abhayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A194 Abhinanda, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A195 Abhinavagupta, Rājānaka (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A197 Abhinavakālidāsa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A3-.A33 Adbhutarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3791.A35 Agastyapaṇḍita, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A36 Ahobala, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A37 Ajitasāgarasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A38 Akbar Shah (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A42 Amaracandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A435 Amitagati, fl. 994-1017 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A45 Amoghavarṣa, 814-880 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A47 Anādimiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A48-.A483 Ānaṇdarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
A - Bid -- Continued

3791.A5 Ānandarāyamakhī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A53 Anangaharṣa, Mātrarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A535 Anantācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A5354 Anantācārya, Āsūri, 1859-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A536 Anantakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A538 Anantapaṇḍita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A54 Andrapūrna (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A55 Anuruddha (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A6 Appayya Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A624 Appayyadīkṣita III, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A64 Arhaddāsa, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A67 Aṣaga (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A7 Aśvaghoṣa (Table P-PZ40)
For his Saundarananda see BQ905.N2A7
For Buddhist canonical literature by Aśvaghoṣa (Buddhacarita, Vajrasūcī, etc.) see BQ1280+
3791.A74 Atulakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.A82 Avadhūtasiddha (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B17 Bālacandrasūri, d. 1239 or 40 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B185 Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, 1720-1790 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B186 Ballāla, of Benares, fl. 1600 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B188 Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B189 Bāṇopādhyāya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B19 Basavaraja, King of Keladi, ca. 1684-ca. 1745 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B1924 Bhagavantarāyamakhi, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B193 Bhallaṭa, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B2 Bharatakadvātriṃṣikā (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B252 Bhāravi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B28 Bhartṛhari (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B4 Bhāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B53 Bhāskarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B54 Bhāskarāya, fl. 1675-1751 (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B562 Bhaṭṭi (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B58 Bhavabhūti, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B595 Bhīṣmamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B6 Bhojaraja, King of Dhara (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B622 Bholānātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3791.B66 Bhūminātha (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800 -- Continued
Bidpai or Pilpai. Fables
For early European texts, see subclasses PQ-PT, e.g. North's English translation (1570), PR2326.N6; Early Spanish, Calila y Dimna, PQ6321.C16+
For popular collections see PN989.I5B4+
Cf. PJ7741.B5+ Arabic version. Kalīlah wa-Dimnah
Cf. PK3741 Panchatantra and Hitopadeśa
Cf. PK6451.B5 Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī

3792	Sanskrit texts
3793	History of translations
3794.B-.K	Bid - Kal
	Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
	Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3794.B62	Bilhana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B64	Bodhāyanakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B7	Brahmatravaidyanātha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B762	Buddhivijaya (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B8	Budhakauśika (Table P-PZ40)
3794.B84	Budhasvāmin (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C352	Candragomin (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C354	Candraśekhara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C355	Candraśekhara, Rājaguru, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C375	Caturbhāṇī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C382	Caturbhuja, fl. 1493 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C39	Caturbhujamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.C64	Cokkanāthamakhi, fl. 1684-1711 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D24	Dāmodaragupta, fl. 779-813 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D4	Daṇḍin, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D555	Deva Prabha Sūrī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5562	Devarajāśarmā (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5572	Devīdatta, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5576	Dhanadeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D558	Dhanañjaya, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D559	Dhanapāla, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5593	Dhanapala, fl. 1205 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5614	Dharmagupta, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D562	Dharmasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5652	Dhoyī, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D5654	Ḍhuṇḍivyāsa, fl. 1684-1710 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D57	Dinnāga (Table P-PZ40)
3794.D87	Durvāsas (Table P-PZ40)
3794.E3-.E33	Ekaliṅgamāhātmya (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G33	Gangādevi, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G34	Gangadhāra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G344	Gaṅgādharamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Bid - Kal -- Continued

3794.G35-.G353	Gargasaṃhitā (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G37	Garuḍavāhanapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G52	Ghanaśyāma (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G54-.G543	Ghaṭakarparakāvya (Table P-PZ43)
3794.G58	Gokulanātha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G587	Gopadatta (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G59	Gopālakṛṣṇakavi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G62	Govardhana (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G63	Govindaṇātha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.G86	Guṇasamudrasūri, fl. 1416 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H153	Haṃsaratnagani, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H154-.H1543	Haṃsasandeśa (Table P-PZ43)
3794.H1552	Hanumān (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H157	Haradattasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15922	Haricandra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H159232	Haridevamiśra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H159237	Harihara, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15924	Hariharopādhyāya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H15927	Harijīvana Miśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H3	Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H35	Harṣavardhana-Gaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H45	Hastimalla, fl. 1290 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H46	Hemacandra, 1088-1172 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H472	Hemavijayagaṇi, 1565-1631 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.H5	Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I483	Immaḍi Gurusiddha Śivayogī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.I82	Iśvaraśarma, fl. 1750 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J252	Jagadīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J2525	Jagannātha, of Kāvalavaṃśa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J253	Jagannātha Dāsa, 1487-1547 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J254	Jagannātha Paṇḍitarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J255	Jambumuni (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J256	Jānakīprasādabhaṭṭa, b. 1665 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J258	Janārdana, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J26	Jaṭāsiṃhanandi, 7th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J3	Jayadeva, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J332	Jayadeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J338	Jayadevakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J344	Jayamangalasūri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J346	Jayānaka, fl. 1178-1193 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J3472	Jayanta Bhaṭṭa, fl. 850-910 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J35	Jayarāma Piṇḍye (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J356	Jayaratha, 12th/13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Bid - Kal -- Continued
3794.J358 Jayaśekharasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J36 Jayasena (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J365 Jayata, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J372 Jayavallabha (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J4435 Jinabhadrasūri, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J4442 Jinapāla, fl. 1205-1238 (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J45 Jinaratnasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J452 Jinasena (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J454 Jinasena, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J47 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J48 Jīvadevācārya, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J53 Jñānasāgarasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.J55 Jñanaśrīmitra (Table P-PZ40)
3794.K24 Kālanātha, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3794.K28 Kāḷe Dhuṇḍhirājā Rāmacandra (Table P-PZ40)
Kālidāsa
3795.A1 Collected works. Selections. By date
3795.A6-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
3796.A-Z Separate works, A-Z
Abhijñánaśākuntala see PK3796.S3+
Kumārasambhava
3796.K6 Texts
Translations
3796.K69 Polyglot
3796.K7 English
3796.K73 French
3796.K75 German
3796.K76 Italian
3796.K77 Scandinavian
3796.K78 Spanish
3796.K79A-.K79Z Other, A-Z
3796.K8 Criticism
Mālavikāgnimitra
3796.M2 Texts
Translations
3796.M29 Polyglot
3796.M3 English
3796.M33 French
3796.M35 German
3796.M36 Italian
3796.M37 Scandinavian
3796.M38 Spanish
3796.M39A-.M39Z Other, A-Z
3796.M4 Criticism

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
Meghadūta
3796.M5 Texts
Translations
3796.M59 Polyglot
3796.M6 English
3796.M63 French
3796.M65 German
3796.M66 Italian
3796.M67 Scandinavian
3796.M68 Spanish
3796.M69A-.M69Z Other, A-Z
3796.M7 Criticism
Puṣpabāṇavilāsa
3796.P7 Texts
Translations
3796.P79 Polyglot
3796.P8 English
3796.P83 French
3796.P85 German
3796.P86 Italian
3796.P87 Scandinavian
3796.P88 Spanish
3796.P89A-.P89Z Other, A-Z
3796.P9 Criticism
Raghuvaṃśa
3796.R2 Texts
Translations
3796.R29 Polyglot
3796.R3 English
3796.R33 French
3796.R35 German
3796.R36 Italian
3796.R37 Scandinavian
3796.R38 Spanish
3796.R39A-.R39Z Other, A-Z
3796.R4 Criticism
Ṛtusaṃhāra
3796.R6 Texts
Translations
3796.R69 Polyglot
3796.R7 English
3796.R73 French
3796.R75 German

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z
Ṛtusaṃhāra
Translations -- Continued

3796.R76	Italian
3796.R77	Scandinavian
3796.R78	Spanish
3796.R79A-.R79Z	Other, A-Z
3796.R8	Criticism
	Śakuntalā
3796.S3	Texts
	Translations
3796.S39	Polyglot
3796.S4	English
3796.S43	French
3796.S45	German
3796.S46	Italian
3796.S47	Scandinavian
3796.S48	Spanish
3796.S49A-.S49Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S5	Criticism
3796.S7-.S9	Śṛṅgāratilaka
3796.S7	Texts
	Translations
3796.S79	Polyglot
3796.S8	English
3796.S83	French
3796.S85	German
3796.S86	Italian
3796.S87	Scandinavian
3796.S88	Spanish
3796.S89A-.S89Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S9	Criticism
	Śyāmalādaṇḍaka
3796.S96	Texts
	Translations
3796.S96115	Polyglot
3796.S9612	English
3796.S9613	French
3796.S9615	German
3796.S9616	Italian
3796.S9617	Scandinavian
3796.S9618	Spanish
3796.S962A-.S962Z	Other, A-Z
3796.S963	Criticism

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kālidāsa
Separate works, A-Z -- Continued
3796.S97-.S973 Śyamalanavaratnamālikā
3796.S97 Texts
Translations
3796.S97115 Polyglot
3796.S9712 English
3796.S9713 French
3796.S9715 German
3796.S9716 Italian
3796.S9717 Scandinavian
3796.S9718 Spanish
3796.S972A-.S972Z Other, A-Z
3796.S973 Criticism
Vikramorvaśī
3796.V6 Texts
Translations
3796.V69 Polyglot
3796.V7 English
3796.V73 French
3796.V75 German
3796.V76 Italian
3796.V77 Scandinavian
3796.V78 Spanish
3796.V79A-.V79Z Other, A-Z
3796.V8 Criticism
3797 Biography and criticism
3798.K-Z Kal - Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
3798.K26 Kalya Lakṣmīṇṛsiṃha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K265 Kamalākara Bhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K27 Karṇapūra, b. 1524? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K45 Kauṭalya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K55 Kavīndrācārya Sarasvatī, Sarvavidyānidhāna, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K572 Kavirāja, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K577 Kīrtiratnasūri, 1392-1468 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5852 Krishnadeva Raya, King of Vijayanagar, d. 1529 or 30 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5864 Kṛṣṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5868 Kṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K5869 Kṛṣṇadāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K587 Kṛṣṇadāsa, b. 1531 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K58712 Kṛṣṇadāsa Kavirāja Gosvāmi, b. 1518 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.K5872	Kṛṣṇadatta Maithila (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K59	Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K65	Kṛṣṇamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K66	Kṛṣṇānanda, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K69	Kṛṣṇaśricandana, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K73	Kṣemendra, fl. 1050 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K74	Kṣemīśvara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K78	Kulacēkarar, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K79	Kulaśekharavarma (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K822	Kumāradāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.K84	Kūranārāyana, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L3	Lakṣmaṇādhvari, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L34	Lakṣmīdāsa, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L35	Lakṣmīdatta, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L36	Lakṣmīdhara, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L58	Lokānandācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L6	Lokanātha Bhaṭṭa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.L652	Lolimbarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M16	Madana, fl. 1210-1218 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M168	Mādhava, son of Māyana, called Vidyāraṇya, d. 1386 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M182	Mādhavabhaṭṭa, fl. 1610 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M186	Madhuravāṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M188	Madhusūdana Tarkapañcanana (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M215	Māgha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M224	Mahādeva Tīrtha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M226	Mahendra Vikrama Varma, King of Kanchi, fl. 600-630 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M2274	Mahimabhaṭṭa, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M228	Mallācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M229	Mallanārādhya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M2295	Mallinātha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M23-.M233	Mānavavāstulakṣaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3798.M24	Mānaveda, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M243	Maṇḍalakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M25	Maṇika, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M254	Māṇīkyasundarasūri, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M26	Mankha, fl. 1135-1150 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M288	Mārkaṇḍeya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M289	Mathurādāsa, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M296	Māyideva, fl. 1419-1446 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M3	Mayūra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M45	Meghavijayopādhyāya, fl. 1652-1703 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M49	Merūtuṅgācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.M55	Mitramiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M752	Mūkaśankara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M762	Munibhadrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M82	Murāri (Table P-PZ40)
3798.M87	Murāri Gupta, b. 1471 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N23	Nāga Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N24	Nāgadeva (Table P-PZ40)
	Nallakavi see PK3791.B66
3798.N26-.N263	Nalodaya (Table P-PZ43)
3798.N273	Narasiṃha, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N2734	Narasiṃha, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N276	Nārāyaṇa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N2765	Nārāyaṇa, son of Brahmadatta (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N277	Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N313	Nārāyaṇa Paṇḍitācārya, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N317	Nārāyaṇabhañjadeva, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N32	Nārāyanabhaṭṭapāda (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N323	Nārāyaṇacarya, 1623-1676 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N324	Nārāyaṇadīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N325	Nārāyaṇakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N33	Nārāyaṇatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N372	Nayacandrasūri (Table P-PZ40)
	Nīlakaṇṭha, 1610-1670 see PK3798.N554
3798.N53	Nīlakaṇṭha, of Rājamangalam (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N54	Nīlakaṇṭha Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N554	Nīlakaṇṭhaśukla, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.N556	Nityānanda, 17th/18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P15	Padmagupta (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P17	Padmanābhamiśra, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P172	Padmanābhaśastrin, Srīhari (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P175	Padmānanda, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P177	Padmasāgara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P18	Padmasundarasūri, fl. 1556-1575 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P3-.P33	Pañcastavī (Table P-PZ43)
	Panchatantra see PK3741.P2+
3798.P35	Paṇḍitācārya, fl. 1400-1432 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P37	Paramānanda, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P372	Paramānanda, Kavindra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P38	Patañjali (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P66	Prabodhānanda Sarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P7	Prataparudra II, King of Warangal, fl. 1295-1323 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P772	Pr̥thvīdhara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P8	Punaṃnampūtiri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.P813	Puṇyakoṭi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P816	Puṇyakusalagaṇi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P823	Pūrṇamalla, Kavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P825	Pūrṇasarasvatī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P826	Puruṣottama Rathaśarmā, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P827	Puruṣottamadeva, King of Orissa, fl. 1466-1497 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.P83	Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R23	Raghunātha Dāsa, Gosvāmī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R238	Raghūttamatīrtha, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R24	Raghuvaryatīrtha, 1630-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R26	Rājacūḍāmaṇi Dīkṣita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R264	Rājanātha Diṇḍima (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R265	Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R268	Rājavallabha, fl. 1429-1456 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2712	Rāmabhadra, Muni, 12th cent (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2713	Rāmabhadra Dīkṣita, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2714	Rāmabhadrācārya, 1840-1904 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2715	Rāmabhaṭṭa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2717	Rāmacandra, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R27173	Rāmacandra, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2718	Rāmacandra Bhāratī (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R273	Rāmacandrakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2734	Ramacandramakhi, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R274	Rāmagopāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2747	Rāmakavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R275	Rāmakṛṣṇa (Son of Devajī) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2753	Rāmakṛṣṇa Kādamba, fl. 1803-1840 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R276	Rāmānandarāya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R277	Rāmānandaṭhakkura (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2862	Rāmāpaṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2869	Rāmavarmā, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2872	Raṇachoḍabhaṭṭa, fl. 1661-1681 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2878	Ratnākara, Rājānaka, 8th/9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R2879	Ratnakheta Śrīnivāsādhvarīndra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R35	Raviṣeṇa, fl. 678 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R75	Rucikara, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R77	Rudra, son of Ananta, fl. 1596 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R8	Rudrabhaṭṭa, 11th cent.? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R819	Rupacandragaṇi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R83	Rūpagosvāmī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.R863	Rūparasika Devācārya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S17	Ṣaḍakṣarīśa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S25	Sāgara Rāmācārya, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.S317	Sahajakīrti, fl. 1605-1648 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S32	Sāhajī, King of Tanjore, fl. 1684-1712 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3214-.S32143	Śaivarāmāyaṇa (Table P-PZ43)
3798.S3217	Śakalakīrti, 1380 or 81-1442 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S33	Śaktibhadra, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S332	Śaktivallabha Arjyāla, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S334	Sāmarājadīkṣita, fl. 1655-1700 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S335	Sāmba (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3372	Śambhu, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S3432	Sanātana Gosvāmī, 1484-1558 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S345	Śandhyākaranandin (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S348	Śankarabhaṭṭa, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S35	Śankarācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S355	Śaṅkarakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S357	Śaṅkarakavi, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S36	Śaṅkaramiśra, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S37	Śankhadhara, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S383	Saptarṣi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S386	Śatānandakavīndrasūnu (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S43	Śesayyangār, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S46	Siddhacandragaṇi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S48	Siddharṣigaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S51	Śilhaṇa Miśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S584	Singabhūpāla (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S59	Śivakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S61	Śivasvamīn, fl. 855 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S73	Somadeva Sūri, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S734	Somanāthamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S737	Somapraḃhācārya, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S742	Someśvara III, Chalukya Emperor, d. 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S75	Someśvaradeva, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S76	Śrīharṣa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S77	Śrīharṣa, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S776	Śrīkṛṣṇabhaṭṭa, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S784	Śrīnivāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S786	Śrīnivāsa Kavi, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S793-.S7933	Śrīrāmakarṇāmṛta (Table P-PZ43)
3798.S795	Śrīvallabhagaṇi, fl. 1597-1604 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S8	Subandhu, 6th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S83	Śubhacandra, fl. 1516-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S87	Sudarśana (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S91	Śūdraka (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S9418	Sukṛtidattapantasūri, 1823-1875 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.S942	Sukumārakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S947	Sūrya Paṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S958	Śyāmabhaṭṭa Bhāradvāja, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.S962	Śyāmilaka (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T5	Tirumalamba, consort of Achyuta Raya, King of Vijayanagar (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T65	Trilokanāthamiśra, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T7	Trivikrama Bhaṭṭa, fl. 915 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.T72	Trivikramapaṇḍita (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U27	Udaya, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U28	Udayaprabhadevasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U3	Uddaṇḍa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U42	Ūmāmaheśvaraśāstri, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U44	Umānandanātha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U8	Utpala, fl. 900-950 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.U83	Utprekṣāvallabha, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V12	Vādībhasiṃha, fl. 10th/11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V13	Vādimīkara (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V14	Vādirāja, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15	Vādirāja Sūri, fl. 1025-1042 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1512	Vāgbhaṭa (Son of Dahāṭa) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1514	Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15177	Vāmana Bhaṭṭa, Bāṇa (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15182	Vaṃśīdharamiśra (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15184	Vañchanatha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V15192	Vararuci (Dramatist) (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1524	Vāsudeva, 9th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1526	Vāsudevaratha, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1528	Vasupraharāja, 1707-1782 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V153	Vatsarāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1682	Vātsya Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V1715	Vedakavi (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V175	Veṅkāmātya, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V177	Veṅkaṭādhvarin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V185	Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V188	Veṅkaṭasubrahmaṇyādhvari, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V2-.V23	Vetālapañcaviṃśati (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V45	Vidyākara Purohita, son of Vaidyeśvara, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V47	Vidyānandi, fl. 1442-1481 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V474	Vidyānātha (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V48	Vidyāpati Thākura, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V69-.V693	Vikramacarita (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V75-.V753	Vīṇāvāsavadatta (Table P-PZ43)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, through 1800
Kal - Z -- Continued

3798.V76-.V763 Vīṇāvāsavadattakathā (Table P-PZ43)
3798.V78 Vinayacandrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V792 Vīranandi, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V795 Virūpākṣadeva, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V8-.V83 Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa (Table P-PZ42)
3798.V8372 Visvanath Singh, Maharaja of Rewa, 1789-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V842 Viśvanātha, fl. 1316 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V845 Viśvanātha Cakravartin (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V848 Viśvanātha Kavirāja (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V854 Viśvanāthabhaṭṭa, fl. 1650-1709 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V86 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3798.V88 Viṭṭhalanātha, 1518-1588 (Table P-PZ40)
3798.Y3 Yaśovijaya, 1634-1688 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.A-Z Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
3799.A42 Alaśiṅgabhaṭṭa, fl. 1834-1836 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.A49 Anūpanārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
3799.B4415 Bhagavati Subrahmaṇya Śastrikaḷ, 1870-1925 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.C35 Caṇḍīdāsa (Table P-PZ40)
3799.D55 Dānakelicintāmaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
3799.D82 Dvivedi, Durgaprasada (Table P-PZ40)
3799.G53 Godavarma, 1800-1851 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.G578 Gopāla Mairāla, 1814-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.H33 Harisūri (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J475 Jhā, Badarīnātha (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J48 Jhā, Dharmadatta, 1860-1918 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.J67 Joshi, Shrikrishna, 1884-1965 (Table P-PZ40)
Jośī, Śrīkṛshṇa, 1884-1965 see PK3799.J67
3799.K29 Kañcanācāryya (Table P-PZ40)
3799.K36 Kāntānātha Bhaṭṭa, 18th/19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.K6 Korāḍa Rāmacandṛa, 1816-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.K686 Kr̥ṣṇācāryulu, Kāśī, 1872- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.L25 Lakshmana Suri, M., 1859-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.M34 Maheśacandratarkacūḍāmaṇi, 1841-1909 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.M83 Mukunda, fl. 1850-1860 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N365 Nandakiśora, d. 1865 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N373 Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla, 1864-1945 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N376 Nārāyanakavi, 1868-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.N53 Nīlakaṇṭhaśarman, Punnaśśerī, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Individual authors or works, since 1800, A-Z -- Continued
3799.P2744 Panta Viṭhṭhala, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R27 Raghavācārya, 1770-1831 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R353 Rāmarāya, Bellankoṇḍa, 1875-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R354 Rāmaśāstrī, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.R37 Rāśivadekara, Appāśāstrī, 1873-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S14 Sacchidananda Siva Abhinava Narasimha Bharati, Swami, 1858-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S145 Saccidananda, Brahmacari (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S2 Śankaralāla (Table P-PZ40)
Śāstrī, Paramānanda, 1926- see PK3799.S3947
3799.S3947 Shastri, Parmanand, 1926- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.S843 Sundararāja (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T3 Tarkalankara, Candrakanta, 1836-1910 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T55 Ṭhakkura, Kṛṣṇasiṃha, 1848-1921 (Table P-PZ40)
3799.T75 Trivikrama, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V334 Varadācārya (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V42 Veńkaṭācārya, Bāladhanvi Jaggu, 1874- (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V49 Viśvanāthasūri, 19th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
3799.V9 Vyāsa, Ambikādatta, 1858-1900 (Table P-PZ40)
3800.A-Z Local. Special provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ26
Special subjects
see the subject in classes B-Z
(3801) Philosophy
(3811) Sankhya
(3821) Yoga
(3831) Nyāya
(3841) Vaiṣeshika
(3851) Mīmāṃsā
(3861) Vedānta (Uttara-mīmāṃsā)
(3881) Other schools
Religion
(3901-3908) Brahmanism
(3911-3918) Hinduism
(3921-3928) Vaishnavism
(3931-3938) Śaivism
(3941-3948) Vaikhanasa cult
Minor religious systems
(3951-3958) Śāktras (Śakti worshippers). Tantras. Tantric texts
(3961) Gāạpatyas
(3963) Skanda (Kārttikeya)
(3965) Sauras (Sun worshippers)
(3966-3667) Pāñarātra texts
(3966) General
(3967) Special texts, A-Z

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Special subjects
Religion -- Continued
(3971-3978) Buddhism
(3981-3988) Jainism
(3991) Foreign systems
e.g. Zoroastrianism
(3996) Christian
History and geography
(4001) General
(4011) Biography. Genealogy
(4021) Ethnology. Caste
(4031) Law
(4051) Music and dancing
Art
(4061) General
(4065) Architecture
(4071) Sculpture
(4081) Painting
(4091) Other
Philology
(4111) General works
Grammar see PK475+
Lexicography see PK920+
(4121) Metrics
(4131) Poetics. Dramaturgy, etc.
(4141) Rhetoric
Science
(4161) General
(4171) Mathematics. Arithmetic. Geometry
(4191) Astronomy. Astrology
(4211) Other (Natural history. Plants. Animals. Minerals)
(4221) Medicine
(4231) Technical arts and sciences
(4241) Gastronomy
(4251) Occult sciences. Magic. etc.
Translations into foreign languages
4471 Greek
4472 Latin
4473 Dutch. Flemish
4474 English
4475 French
4476 German
4477 Italian
4478 Portuguese
4479 Spanish
4480 Scandinavian

Sanskrit (Post-Vedic) literature
Translations into foreign languages -- Continued
4483 Slavic
4485.A-Z Other, A-Z
Pali literature
History and criticism
(4501.A1) Periodicals. Societies. Yearbooks
see PK1001
For publications of the Pali Text Society see PK4541
Congresses
see PK1001.5
(4501.A2) Collections
see PK1002
4501.A3 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
(4501.A4) Study and teaching
see PK1011+
History
General
4503 Treatises. Compends. Textbooks
4505 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
4507 Collected essays
4509 Lectures, addresses, pamphlets
General special
4511 Relations to history, civilization, culture, etc.
4512 Relations to other literatures. Translations
4513 Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc.
Biography
4515 Collective
Individual
see PK4591
4516 Literary topography
4517 Women authors
By period
(4519) To 200 A.D.
see PK4503
4521 200-1800
4523 1800-
Poetry
4525 General
4526 Special
Prose. Fiction
4529 General
4530 Special
e.g. Dialogues. Legends
4535 Other. Miscellaneous
Local see PK4641+
Collections

Pali literature
Collections -- Continued
4541 General and miscellaneous
e. g.
4541.P3-.P6 Pali Text Society's publications
4541.S5 Pali texts in Siamese characters (Collection)
4543 Inedited works. By editor, A-Z
4545 Selections. Anthologies
Tripiṭaka see BQ1100+
(4546.A1) Complete editions of the three parts
(4546.A2) Partial
(4546.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4546.A7-.Z5) Criticism
(4546.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
Editions of the separate parts
Vinayapiṭaka
(4548.A1) Comprehensive
(4548.A2) Partial
(4548.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4548.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4548.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4548.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
Suttapiṭaka
(4551.A1) Comprehensive
(4551.A2) Partial
(4551.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4551.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4551.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4551.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
Abhidammapiṭaka
(4555.A1) Comprehensive
(4555.A2) Partial
(4555.A3) Selections. Anthologies
(4555.A4A-.A4Y) Editions of special parts. By title
(4555.A7-.Z5) Criticism. Commentaries
(4555.Z9) Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances
4563 Poetry (i.e. modern collections)
4565 Prose
4571 Inscriptions
4591.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange each individual author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange each individual work by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
(4591.A6) Anguttaranikāya
see BQ1340+
4591.B84 Buddhadatta (Table P-PZ40)

Pali literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
4591.B87 Buddhappiya, fl. 1229-1246 (Table P-PZ40)
(4591.D2) Dhammapada
see BQ1370+
(4591.D55) Dīghanikāya
see BQ1290+
4591.H38-.H383 Hatthavanagallavihāravamśa (Table P-PZ43)
(4591.I8) Itivuttaka
see BQ1400+
(4591.J3) Jātakas
see BQ1460+
(4591.K3) Kathāvatthu
see BQ2540+
(4591.M3) Mahānāma, 5th cent.
see BQ2600+
(4591.P8) Puggalapaññatti
see BQ2530+
(4591.S8) Suttanipāta
see BQ1410+
4591.T4 Telakaṭāhagāthā (Table P-PZ43)
(4591.T5) Theragāthā
see BQ1440+
4591.U63 Upatapassī, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
4591.V55 Vinayaprabha, ca. 1367-1432 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
Translations
For canonical writings see subclass BQ
4621.A-Z Translations into Eastern languages. By language, A-Z
4631.A-Z Translations into Western languages. By language, A-Z
Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
Burma. Myanmar
History
4641 General
4642 Special
Texts
4643 Collections and selections
4644 Separate authors and works
Tibet
History
4651 General
4652 Special
Texts
4653 Collections and selections
4654 Separate authors and works
China
History
4661 General

Pali literature
Pali literature outside of India and Sri Lanka
China
History -- Continued
4662 Special
Texts
4663 Collections and selections
4664 Separate authors and works
Japan
History
4671 General
4672 Special
Texts
4673 Collections and selections
4674 Separate authors and works
4681.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Prakrit literature
History and criticism
4990 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
4992 Collections
4994 General works
Biography
4996 Collective
Individual see PK5013.A+
Jaina literature
5001.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
5001.A2-.A3 Collections of monographs
5001.A2 Various authors
5001.A3A-.A3Z Particular authors
5001.A5-.Z3 Treatises, compends
Including treatises confined to canonical literature
5001.Z5A-.Z5Z Lectures, addresses, etc.
5001.1 General special
e.g. relations to history, civilization, literature, etc.
5001.6 Poetry
5001.7 Drama
5001.8 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.
Collections
5003.A1-.A29 General and miscellaneous
5003.A4 Selections. Anthologies
(5003.A5-.A9) Siddhānta (Jaina canon)
see BL1310+
5003.A92-Z Other collections, A-Z
5006 Poetry
5007 Drama
5008 Prose: Fiction, legends, tales, etc.

Prakrit literature
Collections -- Continued
5009 Inscriptions
For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
5013.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e.g.
5013.B7 Brahma Jinadāsa, 1393-1473 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D48 Devendrasūri, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D52 Dhaneśvaramuni, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D53 Dharmadāsagaṇi (Table P-PZ40)
5013.D54 Dharmaghoṣasūri (Table P-PZ40)
5013.G79 Guṇāḍhya (Table P-PZ40)
5013.H3 Hāla (Table P-PZ40)
5013.H35 Haribhadrasūri, 700-770 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.K7 Kṛṣṇalīlāśukamuni, 1193-1293 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.L35 Lakṣmaṇagaṇi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.M24 Maheśvarasūri, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.N33 Nayacandrasūri, 15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.N42 Nemicandrasūri, fl. 1072-1083 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.P7 Pravarasena (Table P-PZ40)
5013.P8 Puṣpadanta, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R3 Rājaśekhara, ca. 880-ca. 920 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R34 Rāmapāṇivāda, ca. 1707-ca. 1775 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R353 Ratnaśekharasūri, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.R84 Rudradāsa, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S29 Sanghadāsagani (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S292 Sanghatilakācārya, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S3 Sāntisūri, Acārya (Table P-PZ40)
5013.S92 Svayambhū (Table P-PZ40)
5013.U3 Uddyotana Sūrī, fl. 779 (Table P-PZ40)
5013.V3 Vākpati, 8th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5013.V57 Viśveśvara, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
5045-5046 Translations from Prakrit into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
For canonical works see BL1310+
For individual authors or works see PK5013.A+
Modern Indo-Aryan literature
For particular modern Indo-Aryan languages and dialects see PK1550+
Cf. PK1501+ Modern Indo-Aryan languages
5401-5446 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
5447.A-Z Local, A-Z
Individual authors or works
see the specific language, e.g. PK1718+ Bengali; PK2095+ Hindi

Modern Indo-Aryan literature -- Continued
Translations (Collected)
5461 English
5471.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Iranian philology and literature
Philology
6001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6001.5 Congresses
Collections
Texts, sources, chrestomathies see PK6081+
Monographs. Studies
6002 Serials
6002.Z5A-.Z5Z Studies in honor of a particular person or institution, A-Z
6003.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
6004 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6005 Philosophy. Theory. Method. Relations
6007 History of philology
Biography
6008.9 Collective
6009.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(6010) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.I8
Study and teaching
6011 General works
6012.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
6013.A-Z By university, college, etc., A-Z
6014 Treatises
6016 Compends
6017 Criticism, controversial discourses, reviews, etc.
6018 Popular. Lectures, addresses, pamphlets, etc.
Alphabet (Origin and development)
6019 General works
(6020) Transliteration
see P226
Grammar
6021 General works
6023 Phonology. Pronunciation
Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
6027 General works
6031 Word formation. Derivation. Suffixes, etc.
Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
6033 Noun. Adjective. Pronoun. Article. Numerals
6035 Verb
6041 Syntax
6051 Style. Composition. Rhetoric

Iranian philology and literature
Philology -- Continued
6061 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
6065 Etymology. Semantics
Lexicography
6071 Treatises
6075 Dictionaries
6079 Linguistic geography. Dialects
Texts. Inscriptions
6081 Collections
6085 Particular groups of languages
6087 Particular stories
6091 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
History of Persian literature
6097 Comprehensive treatises (Old, Middle, and New Persian)
For New Persian see PK6401+
6099 General special
Avestan (Old Bactrian)
Including works on both Avestan and Old Persian
6101.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6101.A6-Z General works
6102 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6103 Western
6104 Oriental and other non-Western
6105 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
6106 Western
6107 Oriental and other non-Western
6108 Metrics
6109 Other special
(6111-6119) Avesta (Text)
see BL1515+

Iranian philology and literature
Avestan (Old Bactrian)
Avesta (Text) -- Continued
(6111) Editions. By date
The manuscripts of the three books Vendidād, Vīspered and Yasna appear in two different forms according as they are accompanied, or not, by a Pahlavī version. If the books are kept separate as three divisions, each part is usually accompanied by a Pahlavī version. If for liturgical purposes portions of one book are mingled with another, and arranged in the order in which thay are to be used in the service, the Pahlavī translation is omitted, and the collection is called the Vendidād Sādah or "Vendidād pure", i.e. text without commentary. The second group comprising the minor prayers and the Yashts is called the Khordah Avesta or "small Avesta."
Including editions of the Vendidād Sādah
(6112.A-Z) Selections. By editor, A-Z
(6113) Particular books
Books denoted by letters, A - G
1. Yasna = A, Chapters 28-34, 43-51, 53 are known as Gāthās; 2. Vīspered = B; 3. Vendidād = C; 4. Yashts = D; 5. Minor texts (e. g. Nyāishes, Gāhs) = E; 6. Gāthās = F; 7. Fragments, quoted in Pahlavī books = G
Translations and commentaries
Eastern
(6114-6114.2) Translations
(6115-6115.2) Commentaries
Western
(6116.A-Z) Translations. By language, A-Z
(6117) Textual and philological criticism
(6118) Special topics (not A-Z)
(6119) Indexes, glossaries, etc.
Old Persian
Including language of the Achaemenian inscriptions
6121.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections (nonserial)
6121.A6-Z General works
6122 General special (Script)
Grammar. Treatises. Textbooks
6123 Western
6124 Oriental and other non-Western
6125 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
Dictionaries
6126 Western
6127 Oriental and other non-Western
Inscriptions

Iranian philology and literature
Old Persian
Inscriptions -- Continued
6128.A1 Collections
6128.A3-.A7 Translations. By language
6128.A8-Z Special, A-Z
e. g.
6128.D3 Inscription of Darius I
6129 Other special
Median language
6131 General works
6132 Inscriptions
Middle Iranian languages
6135 General works
Pahlavī (Middle Persian, 226-642 A.D.)
6141-6186 Language (Table P-PZ5 modified)
Included in Pahlavī are Husvarish (containing both Iranian words and Aramaic logograms), Pazend (transcription in Avesta letters) and Parsee (transcription in Persian (Arabic) and Gujarati script)
Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Dialects, provincialisms, etc.
6185.A5-Z Local. By region, place, etc., A-Z
e. g.
6185.P3 Parthia
Literature
6190 History
Texts
6191 Collections
6192 Selections
Special
6193 Sassanid inscriptions
6194 Papyri
(6195) Avesta translations
see BL1515.2+
6197 Other religious works
6198 Non-religious works
6199.4-.5 Translations from Pahlavī into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
6199.6 Bactrian (Table P-PZ15)
6199.7 Khorezmi (Table P-PZ15)
6199.8 Khotanese (Table P-PZ15)
6199.85 Sarmatian (Table P-PZ15)
6199.9 Sogdian (Table P-PZ15)
New Persian
6201-6399 Language (Table P-PZ3 modified)
Grammar

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Language
Grammar -- Continued
Alphabet
(6252) Transliteration
see P226
Literature
Inscriptions
6400 History and criticism
Collections
6400.2 General
6400.4 Museums. Institutions
6400.5 Private collections
6400.6.A-Z By place where found, A-Z
6400.7 Individual inscriptions
History and criticism
6401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
6402 Collected works of individual authors
6403 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
6404 Study and teaching
Biography of critics, historians, etc.
6405 Collective
6405.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
6406 General works
6408 Lectures, addresses, etc.
General special
6409 Relations to history, civilization, etc.
6410 Relations to other literatures
6411 Translations (as subject)
6412.A-Z Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z
6412.A44 Alexander, the Great, 356-323 B.C.
6412.A54 Animals
6412.A7 Arabs
6412.C34 Caliphs. Khulafā’
6412.C48 Christianity
6412.I73 Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988
Khulafā’ see PK6412.C34
6412.M37 Martyrdom. Martyrs
6412.M98 Mythology
6412.P64 Politics
6412.R43 Reason
6412.S84 Sufis. Sufism
6412.S95 Symbolism
6412.T73 Tragic, The. Tragedy
6412.W66 Women

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
History and criticism
General special
Treatment of special subjects, classes, etc., A-Z -- Continued
6412.Z67 Zoroastrianism
Biography
6413 Collective
Individual see PK6450.9+
6413.3 Criticism
6413.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6413.5.P7 Prisoners
6413.5.W65 Women
By period
(6414) Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500) see PK6406
Modern, 1500-
6415 General
6415.2 1500-1800
6415.4 19th century
6415.5 20th century
6415.6 21st century
By form
Poetry
6416 General
By period
(6417) Origins and classic period (to ca. 1500) see PK6416
6418 Modern, (1500-)
(6419) Special see PK6420
6420.A-Z Special forms and subjects, A-Z
6420.C47 Chronograms. Ḥisāb-i jummal
6420.E44 Elegiac poetry. Marṯiyah
6420.E65 Epic poetry
6420.E83 Ethics. Islamic ethics
Eulogy see PK6420.L37
6420.G3 Gazel (Amatory ode, wine-song or religious hymn)
6420.H35 Hair
Hijā' see PK6420.S36
Ḥisāb-i jummal see PK6420.C47
6420.H64 Holy, The
6420.H86 Hunting
6420.I7 Iran

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
History and criticism
By form
Poetry
Special forms and subjects, A-Z -- Continued
6420.I84 Islam
Islamic ethics see PK6420.E83
Khusraw and Shīrīn see PK6420.S55
6420.K5 Kings and rulers as poets
6420.L37 Laudatory poetry. Eulogy. Madih
6420.L39 Laylī and Majnūn
Madih see PK6420.L37
Marsiyah see PK6420.E44
6420.P64 Politics
6420.Q3 Qasīdā (Encomiastic, elegiac or satirical poem)
6420.R8 Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)
6420.S36 Satire. Hijā'
6420.S55 Shīrīn (Legendary character). Khusraw and Shīrīn
6420.S63 Social issues. Social problems.
6420.S8 Sufism. Sufi poetry
6420.W38 War
6420.W65 Women poets
Drama
6421 General
6422 Special
Prose. Prose fiction
6423 General works
6424.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6424.C58 Civilization, Western
6424.E85 Exile. Exiles
6424.H57 Historical novels
6425 Wit and humor
(6426) Folk literature
see GR290+
6426.5 Children's literature (General)
Local (within Iran)
6427.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6427.3.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
Outside Iran
6427.5 General works
6427.6.A-Z By country, A-Z
Collections
6428 General
6429 Selections. Anthologies
By period

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Collections
By period -- Continued
6430 Through 1500
6431 Since 1500
Poetry
6433 General
6434 Selections. Anthologies
6434.5.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6434.5.W64 Women
By period
6435 Through 1500
Prefer PK6433
6436 Since 1500
Special
6438.A-Z By form, A-Z
6438.G3 Gazels
6439.A-Z By subject, A-Z
6439.A4 ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph
6439.A94 ‘Azīz va Nigār
6439.B62 Boastfulness. Kurkurī
6439.E44 Elegiac poetry. Marsiyah
6439.E76 Erotic poetry
6439.F37 Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3
6439.G28 Ghadīr
Hijā’ see PK6439.S27
6439.H87 Ḥusayn ibn ‘Alī, d. 680
6439.I53 Imams
6439.I73 Iranian Revolution, 1979
6439.I76 Islam
6439.K47 Khomeini, Ruhollah
Kurkurī see PK6439.B62
6439.L6 Love
6439.M3 Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan
Marsiyah see PK6439.E44
6439.M68 Mothers
6439.M85 Muḥammad, The prophet
6439.N48 New year. Nawrūz
6439.P36 Patriotic poetry
6439.R38 Revolutionary poetry
6439.R8 Russia
6439.S27 Satire. Ṭanz. Hijā’
6439.S45 Shiites. Shiism
6439.S94 Sufism
Ṭanz see PK6439.S27

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Collections
Poetry
Special
By subject, A-Z -- Continued
6439.T46 Tenth of Muḥarram
6439.W65 Women
6440 Drama
Prose. Prose fiction
6443 General
6444.A-Z Special classes of authors, A-Z
6444.C45 Children
6444.E94 Exiles
6444.P75 Prisoners
6444.W64 Women
Local (within Iran)
6445.A-Z By region, province, etc., A-Z
6446.A-Z By city, etc., A-Z
6447.A-Z Outside Iran. By region or country, A-Z
Translations from Persian into foreign languages
For translations of individual authors or works see PK6450.9+
English
6449.E1 General and miscellaneous
6449.E5 Poetry
6449.E6 Drama
6449.E7 Prose
French
6449.F1 General and miscellaneous
6449.F5 Poetry
6449.F6 Drama
6449.F7 Prose
German
6449.G1 General and miscellaneous
6449.G5 Poetry
6449.G6 Drama
6449.G7 Prose
Italian
6449.I1 General and miscellaneous
6449.I5 Poetry
6449.I6 Drama
6449.I7 Prose
Russian
6449.R1 General and miscellaneous
6449.R5 Poetry

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Collections
Translations from Persian into foreign languages
Russian -- Continued
6449.R6 Drama
6449.R7 Prose
Spanish
6449.S1 General and miscellaneous
6449.S5 Poetry
6449.S6 Drama
6449.S7 Prose
6450.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Individual authors or works
To 1870
6450.9 Anonymous works. By title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ43
6451.A-.F A - Firdawsī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6451.A22 ʻAbdī Bayg Shīrāzī, Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn ʻAlī, 1516-1580 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A28 Abū Saʻīd ibn Abī al-Khayr, 967-1049 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A29 Abū Ṭāhir Ṭarsūsī, Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A295 Adīb al-Mamālik, Muḥammad Ṣādiq ibn Ḥusayn, 1860-1917 or 18 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A3 Adīb Sābir ibn Ismāʻīl Tirmizī, d. 1147? (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A37 Āfarīn Lāhūrī, Faqīr Allāh, d. 1741 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A39 Afghānī, Jamāl al-Dīn, 1838-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A43 Ahlī Khurāsānī, d. 1527 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5 Ahmad, sultan of Bagdad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A52 Aḥmad Langar Daryā Balkhī, 1423-1486 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A53 Aḥmad Rūmī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A533 Aḥmad Shāh Durrānī, Amir of Afghanistan, ca. 1723-1772 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A566 ʻAlī Qulī Khān Vālih, 1712-1756 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A5723 Alisher Navoiĭ, 1441-1501 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A59 Amīr Khusraw Dihlavī, ca. 1253-1325 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A62 Anvarī, Awḥad al-Dīn, d. 1189 or 90 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A65 ʻĀqil Khān-i Rāzī, d. 1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A68 ʻĀrif Ardabīlī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
A - Firdawsī -- Continued

6451.A69 ʻĀrifī, d. ca. 1449 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A75 Asadī Ṭūsī, Abū Manṣūr Aḥmad ibn ʻAlī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A752 Asaf Jah, Nizamul Mulk, 1671-1748 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A753 Āṣafī, d. 1517 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A77 ʻĀshiq, Kalyān Singh, 1751 or 2-1822 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A78 Ashraf, Ḥasan Ghaznavī, d. ca. 1162 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A783 Ashrafī, Muḥammad Īljī ibn Muḥammad Muḥsin (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A786 Asīr Shahristānī, Jalāl al-Dīn ibn Mīrzā Muʾmin, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
ʻAṭṭār, Farīd al-Dīn, d. ca. 1230 see PK6451.F4
6451.A82 ʻAwfī, Muḥammad, fl. 1228 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A83 Awḥad al-Dīn Kirmānī, Ḥāmid ibn Abī al-Fakhr, d. 1237 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A835 Awḥadī, Rukn al-Dīn, 1271 or 2-1337 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A84 ʻAyyūqī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A85 ʻAẓīm Tattavī, ʻAẓīm al-Dīn, 1749 or 50-1814 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.A97 ʻAẓud Yazdī, b. 1316 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B23 Bābā Faghānī Shīrāzī, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B25 Bābā-Ṭāhir (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B32 Bandah Navāz, 1321-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B35 Bardsīrī Kirmānī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B39 Bāzil, Muhammad Rafīʼ ibn Muḥammad al-Mashhadī, d. 1712 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B49 Bīdil, ʻAbd al-Qādir, 1644-1720 or 21 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B5 Bidpai. Persian version. Anvār-i Suhaylī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B53 Bīghamī, Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad (Table P-PZ40)
6451.B56 Binoiī, 1453-1512 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.C32 Callisthenes, Pseudo- (Table P-PZ40)
Celâleddin, Rûmî, Mevlâna see PK6478+
Dabīr, Mahsatī, 1096-1181 see PK6495.M3
6451.D34 Dairi, Raja Koul Arzbegi, 1828-1900 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
A - Firdawsī -- Continued
6451.D348 Daqāyiqī, Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.D5 Dilshād Pasrūrī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F28 Fakhr al-Dīn Gurgānī, fl. 1048 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F285 Fakhr al-Mudabbir, Mubārakshāh (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F3 Falakī Shirvānī (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F36 Farghānī, Sayf al-Dīn Muḥammad, fl. 1300 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F39 Farīd Aḥval, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F4 Farīd al-Dīn ʻAṭṭār, 13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F44 Farrukhī, ʻAlī ibn Jūlūgh, d. 1037 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F46 Fawzī, Shaykh, d. ca. 1747 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F47 Fayẓī, Abū al-Fayẓ ibn Mubārak, 1547 or 8-1595 (Table P-PZ40)
6451.F65 Fighānī, Bābā, d. 1519 (Table P-PZ40)
Firdawsī
6455.A1 Comprehensive editions
Including comprehensive editions of the Shāhnāma
6455.A2 Selections
6455.A3-Z Episodes
Translations
6456 Western
English
6456.A1 Comprehensive works
6456.A12 Special parts
6456.A13 Extracts. Selections
French
6456.A2 Comprehensive works
6456.A22 Special parts
6456.A23 Extracts. Selections
German
6456.A3 Comprehensive works
6456.A32 Special parts
6456.A33 Extracts. Selections
6456.A5-Z Other languages, A-Z
6456.5.A-Z Oriental languages, A-Z
6457 Adaptations. Paraphrases, etc. (English)
Juvenile works, see subclass PZ
Commentaries
6458 Oriental

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Firdawsī
Commentaries -- Continued
6459 Western
6460 Yusuf and Zuleikha
6463.F-.H Firdawsī - Ḥāfiẓ
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6463.F8 Fuzulî, 1495?-1556 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G38 Ghalib, Mirza Asadullah Khan, 1797-1869 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G39 Ghanī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir, d. 1668 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G4 Ghanīmat, Muḥammad Akram, fl. 1685-1696 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G43 Ghāzalī Mashhadī, 1526 or 7-1572 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6463.G45 Ghāzīuddīn Khān Niẓām, 1736-1800 (Table P-PZ40)
Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.
6465.A1 Editions. By date
6465.A2 Selections
6465.A3-.Z2 Separate works, A-Z
6465.D5 Dīvān (Collection of 537 short odes, or sonnets, called ghazals)
6465.K5 Kit‘as (42 fragments)
6465.R8 Rubā‘iyāt, or tetrastics (69)
Translations
English
6465.Z3A-.Z3Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z31A-.Z31Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z32A-.Z32Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z34A-.Z34Z Kit‘as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z36A-.Z36Z Rubā‘iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
French
6465.Z4A-.Z4Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z41A-.Z41Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z42A-.Z42Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z44A-.Z44Z Kit‘as. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z46A-.Z46Z Rubā‘iyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
German
6465.Z5A-.Z5Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z51A-.Z51Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z52A-.Z52Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Ḥāfiẓ, 14th cent.
Translations
German
6465.Z54A-.Z54Z Kitʿas. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z56A-.Z56Z Rubāʿiyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
Italian
6465.Z6A-.Z6Z Complete works. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z61A-.Z61Z Selections. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z62A-.Z62Z Dīvān. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z64A-.Z64Z Kitʿas. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z66A-.Z66Z Rubāʿiyāt. By translator, A-Z, and date
6465.Z7-.Z79 Other languages (alphabetically)
6465.Z8-.Z99 Biography. Criticism
6470.H-.I Ḥāfiẓ - Ibn
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6470.H19 Ḥakīm Lāhaurī, Shāh ʻAbdulḥakīm, 1700-1758 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H27 Ḥamd Allāh Mustawfī Qazvīnī, fl. 1330-1340 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H338 Ḥasan Dihlavī, 1253 or 4-ca. 1338 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H38 Hātifī, d. 1520 or 1 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H5 Ḥisābī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H75 Humā Shīrāzī, 1797 or 8-1873 or 4 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.H88 Ḥusayn Mīrzā ibn Manṣūr, Sultan of Khorasan, 1438-1506 (Table P-PZ40)
6470.I34 Ibn Ḥusām, Muḥammad, d. 1470 (Table P-PZ40)
Ibn Yamīn, Fakhr al-Dīn Maḥmūd, 1287 or 8-1367 or 8
6475.A1 Editions. By date
6475.A3-.Z3 Translations. By language, A-Z
6475.Z5 Criticism
6477.I-.J Ibn - Jalāl
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6477.I38 ʻImād Faqīh, ʻAlī ibn Maḥmūd, 1291?-1371 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I385 ʻImād ibn Muḥammad al-Naʻrī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I7 ʻIrāqī, Fakhr al-Dīn Ibrāhīm, d. 1289? (Table P-PZ40)
6477.I82 Isfarangī, Sayf al-Dīn, 1185 or 6-1267 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Jalāl al-Dīn Rūmī, Maulana, 1207-1273 -- Continued

6478 Complete works. By date, or editor
6479 Selections. By date, or editor
6480.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
6481 Separate works
Under each (using four successive Cutter numbers):
(1) Complete editions and selections. By date and editor
(2) Separate books. By number
(3) Translations. By language
(4) Criticism
6481.D4-.D7 Dīvān-i Shams-i Tabrīzī
6481.M2-.M5 Maktūbāt
6481.M6-.M9 Maṯnavī
6481.R6-.R9 Rubā‘iyāt
6482 Biography and criticism
6485 Jalāl to Jāmī
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6485.A425 Jamāl al-Dīn Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Abd al-Razzāq, d. 1192 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6485.A43 Jamālī, Ḥamid ibn Fazl Allāh, d. 1535 or 6 (Table P-PZ40)
6490 Jāmī, 1414-1492 (Table P-PZ39)
6495.J-.N Jāmī - Niẓāmī
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Jān Jānān Maẓhar, Ḥabīb Allāh, 1699-1780 see PK6495.M49
6495.K3 Kamāl al-Dīn Ismā‘īl, d. 1237 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K33 Kamāl Khujandī, d. ca. 1400 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K34 Kātib al-Samarqandī, Muḥammad ibn ‘Alī (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K35 Khāqānī, Afẓal al-Dīn Shirvānī, ca. 1126-1198 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K358 Khayālī Bukhārāyī, d. ca. 1446 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.K42 Khvājū-yi Kirmānī, Maḥmūd ibn ‘Alī, 1290 or 91-1352? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.L36 Lāmi‘ī Gurgānī, 11th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M3 Mahsātī, Dabīr, 1096-1181 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Jāmī - Niẓāmī -- Continued

6495.M454 Manūchihrī Dāmghānī, Abū Najm Aḥmad ibn Qawṣ (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M47 Mas‘ūd Sa‘d Salmān, 1046 or 7-1121 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M49 Maẓhar Jān Jānān, Ḥabīb Ullah, 1699-1780 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M56 Mīr Ḥusaynī Haravī, Ḥusayn ibn ‘Ālim, 1272 or 3-ca. 1317 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M565 Mīrzā Āqā Tabrīzī (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M57 Mīrzā Malkum Khān, 1833-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M58 Mirzā Sharaf Jahān Qazvīnī, 1496-1560 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M84 Mu‘īnuddīn Ḥasan Cishtī Sanjārī Ajmerī, 1143?-1234? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M8415 Mu‘izzī, Amīr ‘Abd Allāh Muḥammad, b. 1048 or 9 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M842 Mujīr al-Dīn Baylaqānī, d. 1197 or 8 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M847 Mullā Ḥamīdullāh Shāhābādī, d. 1848 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.M86 Munavvar, Nūr al-Dīn Bukhārī, 1789-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N22 Nakhjavānī, Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N24 Nakhshabī, d. 1350 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N26 Nanda Lāla, 1633-1705 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N27 Naqī, ‘Alī, 1546 or 7-ca. 1622 (Table P-PZ40)
Na‘rī, ‘Imād ibn Muḥammad, 14th cent. see PK6477.I385
6495.N29 Nashāṭ, ‘Abd al-Vahhāb, 1761 or 2-1849 or 50 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N296 Nāṣir ‘Alī Sirhindī, d. 1697 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N297 Nāṣir Bukhārā’ī, Nāṣir, 1320?-1388? (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N3 Nāṣir-i Khusraw, 1004-ca. 1088 (Table P-PZ40)
Navīdī, Zayn al-‘Ābidīn ‘Abd al-Mū’min, 1516-1580 see PK6451.A22
6495.N343 Naw‘ī Khabūshānī, Muḥammad Riẕā, d. 1609 or 10 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N345 Nayyir Mamqānī, Muḥammad Taqī ibn Muḥammad, 1831 or 2-1894 or 5 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N35 Naẕīrī, d. 1613 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N45 Nesimi, ca. 1369-ca. 1418 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Jāmī - Niẓāmī -- Continued
6495.N5 Ni‘mat Allāh Valī, 1330?-1431 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N54 Niṯārī Bukhārī, Bahā’ al-Dīn, Ḥasan, fl. 1566 (Table P-PZ40)
6495.N56 Nīshābūrī, Raẕī al-Dīn, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6499 Niẓāmī ‘Arūẓī, fl. 1110-1153 (Table P-PZ39 modified)
6499.A61-.Z49 Separate works. By title
6499.C6 Chahār maqālah
Niẓāmī Ganjavī, 1140 or 41-1202 or 3
The five works named below are known as the Khamsah, the Quintet, or the Five Treasures
6501.A1 Editions
Translations
6501.A2-.A29 English. By translator
6501.A3-.A39 French. By translator
6501.A4-.A49 German. By translator
6501.A5-.A59 Other. By language
Separate works
Under each subdivide for translations
6501.H4 Haft paykar
6501.H43W5 Wilson's translation of Haft Paykar
6501.I8 Iskandarnāmah
6501.K4 Khusraw va Shīrīn
6501.L3 Laylī va Majnūn
6501.M3 Makhzan al-asrār
6501.Z8-.Z99 Biography and criticism
6505.N-.O Niẓāmī - Omar
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6505.O23 Obaidullah Obaidi, 1834-1885 (Table P-PZ40)
Omar Khayyam
6510.A1 Editions. By date
Editions with translations
Subarrange by editor
6511.A1 Polyglot
6511.A2-Z By language
Translations
6512 In three or more languages, by editor
If in two languages, classify with the less known
English
Fitzgerald's translation
6513.A1 Editions
6513.A15 Editions with Vedder's illustrations

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Omar Khayyam
Translations
English
Fitzgerald's translation -- Continued
6513.A2 Selections
6513.A3 Concordances
(6513.A5-Z) Criticism
see PK6525
Translations of Fitzgerald's text. By language
6514.A-Z European, A-Z
e. g.
6514.S2-.S4 Scandinavian
6514.S2 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
6514.S3 Icelandic
6514.S4 Swedish
6514.S5-.S79 Slavic
6514.S5 Bohemian
6514.S6 Polish
6514.S7 Russian
6514.S71-.S79 Minor Slavic
6515.A-Z Oriental and other, A-Z
e. g.
6515.J3 Japanese
6516.A-Z Other English translations. By translator, A-Z
6516.A1-.A19 Anonymous
6517 Translations into languages other than English
Excluding versions of Fitzgerald's translation for which see PK6514
6517.D8 Dutch. Flemish. Frisian
6517.F5 French
6517.G3 German
6517.I5 Italian
6517.P6 Portuguese
Scandinavian
6517.S3 Danish. Dano-Norwegian
6517.S4 Icelandic
6517.S6 Swedish
6517.S8 Spanish
6518.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Subarrange by translator
e. g.
6518.A5 Albanian

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Omar Khayyam
Translations
Translations into languages other than English
Other languages, A-Z -- Continued
6518.I7 Irish
6524 Biography
6524.A2 Societies. Periodicals. Collections
6525 Criticism and interpretation
6526 Omar - Oz
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6527 P
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Pseudo-Callisthenes see PK6451.C32
6527.U87 Pūriyā-yi Valī, Maḥmūd Khvārazmī, d. 1419 or 20 (Table P-PZ40)
6528 Q
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6528.A3 Qāʾānī, Ḥabīb Allāh Shīrāzī, 1808-1854 (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A4 Qādirī, Muḥammad, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6528.A55 Qāniʿī, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6528.U77 Qurrat al-ʿAyn, 1817 or 18-1852 (Table P-PZ40)
6529 R - Rūdakī
The author number is determined by the second letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6529.A35 Rābiʿah-ʾi Balkhī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529.A36 Rähmäti Täbrizi, 16th/17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6529.A93 Rawnaq ʿAlī Shāh, Muḥammad Ḥusayn farzand-i Muḥammad Kāẓim, d. 1814 or 15 (Table P-PZ40)
6529.I93 Riyāzī, d. 1479 or 80 (Table P-PZ40)
6530 Rūdakī, 10th cent. (Table P-PZ37)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870 -- Continued

6532 Rūdakī - Ruz
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6532.K55 Rukn-i Ṣāyin Hiravī, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
Rumi see PK6478+
6532.P32 Rūp Narāyan, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6535 S - Saʿdī
The author number is determined by the third letter of the name
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
Sabir, 1862-1911 see PK6550.T33
6535.C33 Saccal Sarmast, 1739-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
Saʿdī
6540.A1 Editions. By date
6540.A2 Selections. By editor
Separate works
6540.B2 Būstān (Orchard). By date
6540.D2 Dīvān (Collection of lyrics)
6540.G2 Gulistān (Rose-garden)
6540.P3 Pand-ṇāmah (Scroll of wisdom)
6540.T3 Tayyibāt (Odes)
Translations
6541 English
Subdivide by individual work and translator
6542.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in French, translated by Defrémery, PK6542.F5G23; Gulistān in French, translated by Semelet, PK6542.F5G27
6543.A-Z Oriental and other languages, A-Z
Subdivide by language, individual work and translator, e.g. Gulistān in Turkish, translated by Bodrogligeti, PK6543.T8G23
6546 Biography and criticism
6549 Saʿdī - Sz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6549.S218 Ṣādiq Munshī (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S225 Ṣafāʾī, Aḥmad ibn Mahdī, 1771-1829 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S234 Ṣafī, ʿAlī Shāh, Ḥasan, 1835-1899 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
Saʿdī - Sz -- Continued

6549.S24 Ṣā'ib Tabrīzī Muḥammad ʻAlī, d. ca. 1670 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S27 Salīm Tihrānī Muḥammad Qulī, d. 1647? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S28 Salmān Sāvajī, d. 1376 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S3 Sanā'ī, of Ghazni, d. ca. 1150 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S33 Sarfarāz Khānu ʻAbbāsī, Miyān, d. 1776 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S35 Sarmad Shahīd, 1618-1660 or 61 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S38 Sayyidā-yi Nasafī, Mīr ʻĀbid (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S44 Shabistarī, Maḥmūd ibn ʻAbd al-Karīm, d. ca. 1320 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S5 Shams al-Dīn Fakīr, 18th cent (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S515 Shams Maghribī, Muḥammad Shīrīn, 1349?-1406 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
Cf. PL314.S519 Azerbaijani
6549.S557 Shibli Numani Muhammad, 1857-1914 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S563 Shīrā zī, Ḥusayn Shuhrat, d. 1736 or 7 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S57 Simnānī, Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad, 1261-1336 (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S77 Ṣūfī Māzandarānī, Muḥammad, d. 1623? (Table P-PZ40)
6549.S84 Sulṭān, Valad, 1226-1312 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T-.Y T - Yz
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6550.T275 Tabrizi, Dzhamali, fl. 1400-1425 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T29 Taftah, Munshī Hargopāl, 1799-1879 (Table P-PZ40)
Ṭāhir of Hamadān see PK6451.B25
6550.T33 Tair-zade, Mirza-Alekber, 1862-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T34 Ṭālib Āmlī, 1586-1626 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T35 Ṭarzī Afshār, fl. 1616-1650 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.T78 Ṭūsī, Muḥammad ʻAlī, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U2 ʻUbayd Zākānī, Niẓām al-Dīn, d. ca. 1370 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U46 ʻUmmān Sāmānī, Nūr Allāh ibn ʻAbd Allāh (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
New Persian
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1870
T - Yz -- Continued
6550.U5 ‘Unṣurī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥasan, fl. 1009-1041 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.U7 ‘Urfī Shīrāzī, Muḥammad, 1555 or 6-1590 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V3 Vaḥshī, Yazdī, d. 1583 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V325 Vālah Iṣfahānī, Muḥammad Kāẓim, d. 1813 or 14 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.V39 Vaysī, Fatḥ ‘Alī, 1825-1886 (Table P-PZ40)
6550.Y34 Yaghmā Jandaqī, Abū al-Ḥasan, ca. 1782-1859 (Table P-PZ40)
6559 Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40
6559.Z28 Ẓafar Khān Aḥsan, 1605 or 6-1662 or 3 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z3 Ẓahīr Fāryābī, Abū al-Faẕl Ṭāhir ibn Muḥammad, d. 1201 or 2 (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z4 Zeb-un-Nissa, Princess, 17th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
6559.Z75 Zuhūrī, Nūr al-Dīn Muḥammad, 1537 or 8-1616 or 17 (Table P-PZ40)
6561.A-Z Individual authors or works, 1870-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
6561.A99 ‘Azīz Jang, Nawab (Table P-PZ40)
6561.I7 ‘Ishqī, Mīrzādah, 1894-1924 (Table P-PZ40)
Mīrzādah-’i ‘Ishqī, Riẕā, 1894-1924 see PK6561.I7
6561.T284 Ṭarzī, Maḥmūd (Table P-PZ40)
6562-6562.36 Individual authors or works, 2001- (Table P-PZ29)
(6599) Folk literature
see GR290+
(6599.7) Proverbs
see PN6519.P5
Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
6701-6799 Language (Table P-PZ4)
6800-6821 Literature (Table P-PZ23 modified)
Individual authors or works
6818.A-Z To 1800, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6818.K53 Khwushḥāl Khān, 17th cent (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
Afghan (Pashto, Pushto, Pushtu, etc.)
Literature
Individual authors or works
To 1800, A-Z -- Continued
6818.R3 Rahmān, ʻAbd al-Raḥmān, fl. 1641-1708 (Table P-PZ40)
6819.A-Z 19th century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6820.A-Z 20th century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6821.A-Z 21st century, A-Z
Subarrange each author by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
6851-6859.5 Baluchi (Table P-PZ8a)
6871-6879.5 Dari (Table P-PZ8a)
6901-6909.5 Kurdish (Table P-PZ8a)
6921-6929.5 Zaza. Dimili (Table P-PZ8a)
6951-6959.5 Ossetic (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6958-6958.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6958.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
6958.9.K45 Khetagurov, Konstantin Levanovich, 1859-1906 (Table P-PZ40)
6958.9.K82 Kubalov, Aleksandr, 1871 or 72-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
6971-6979.5 Tajik (Table P-PZ8a modified)
6978-6978.9 Literature (Table P-PZ25 modified)
6978.9.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
6978.9.A75 Asirī, Toshkhoja, 1864-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.D65 Donish, Aḣmadi, 1826-1897 (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.D9 Dzhalil, Rakhim Jalil (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.H69 Ḣoziq, Junaïdullo, d. 1843 (Table P-PZ40)
Jalil, Raḣim, 1909- see PK6978.9.D9
6978.9.M57 Mirzo Barkhudori Faroḣī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.N69 Nozili Khujandī (Table P-PZ40)
6978.9.S53 Shoḣin, Shamsiddin, 1859-1894 (Table P-PZ40)

Iranian philology and literature
Tajik
Literature
Individual authors or works, A-Z -- Continued
6978.9.V67 Vosifī, Zaĭnuddin Maḥmud ibn Abdujalil, 1485-ca. 1551
(Table P-PZ40)
Minor Iranian dialects and languages
6991.A-Z Groups, A-Z
6991.C3 Caspian
Ghalchah see PK6991.P3
6991.P3 Pamir. Ghalchah
6996.A-Z Particular dialects and languages, A-Z
6996.B3 Bartang
6996.G3 Gabri
6996.G54-.G5495 Gilaki (Table P-PZ16)
6996.G67-.G6795 Gorani (Table P-PZ16)
6996.H3 Hazara language
6996.I7 Ishkashmi
6996.K4 Kashani
6996.K8 Kumzari
6996.L34-.L3495 Laki (Table P-PZ16)
6996.M39 Māzandarānī
6996.M8 Munji
6996.O75 Ormuri
6996.R6 Roshan
6996.S3 Sarikoli
6996.S5 Shughni
6996.S6 Sivendi
6996.T3 Talysh
6996.T35-.T3595 Tat
Cf. PJ5089.297+ Judeo-Tat
6996.W3 Wakhi
6996.Y2 Yaghnobi
6996.Y3 Yazghulami
6996.Z4 Zebaki
Dardic (Pisacha) languages
7001 General
Dard group
Class here languages spoken in Dardistan
7005 General
7010 Shina
7015.A-Z Dialects, A-Z
7015.B75 Brokpa
Kashmiri
7021-7029.5 Language (Table P-PZ8a modified)
Literature see PK7031+
Dialects

Dardic (Pisacha) languages
Dard group
Kashmiri
Language
Dialects
Special. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued
7029.5.K3 Kashṭwāṛī (Kishtwārī)
7029.5.P6 Poguli
7029.5.R3 Rambani
Literature
7031 History
7033 Collections
7035.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43
e. g.
7035.H32 Ḥabbāh Khātūn, d. 1605 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.L3 Laldyada, 14th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
7035.M35 Maḥmūd Gāmī, 1765-1855 (Table P-PZ40)
7035.N84 Nund-Rishi (Table P-PZ40)
7035.R38 Rāzdān, Kṛṣṇa, 1850-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
7037 Translations
Kohistani
Group of languages spoken in the Panjkora, Sivat, and Indus Kohistans
7040 General
7045.A-Z Particular dialects, A-Z
7045.G3 Gārwī
Indus Kohistani see PK7045.M3
7045.M3 Maiya (Indus Kohistani)
7045.T6 Torwali
7045.W6 Wotapuri-Katargalai
Nuristani (Kafiri) group
7050 General
7055.A-Z Special, A-Z
7055.A8-.A895 Ashkund (Ashku)
7055.B3-.B395 Bashgali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W3-.W395 Waigali (Table P-PZ16)
7055.W4-.W495 Wasī-veri (Vernon, Prēsun, or Prasu) (Table P-PZ16)
Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup
(7060) General
see PK7050
7065.A-Z Special, A-Z
7065.D5 Dīrī
7065.G3 Gawar-bati (Narsātī)
7065.K3 Kalasha

Dardic (Pisacha) languages
Nuristani (Kafiri) group
Languages spoken outside of Nuristan. Kalasha-Pashai subgroup
Special, A-Z -- Continued
7065.P3 Pashai (Laghmānī; Dēhgānī)
7065.T5 Tirahī
7070-7070.95 Khowar (Table P-PZ15a)
7075 Phalura
(7501) Lost ancient or medieval Indo-European languages of Asia
see P901+
Armenian language and literature
Language
8001-8099 General and Old (Classical) Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
Inscriptions
8196 Collections. By editor
8196.7 By place where found, A-Z
8197 Translations. By language
8198.A-Z Special, A-Z
8301-8346 Middle Armenian (10th-15th centuries) (Table P-PZ5)
8351-8449 Modern Armenian (Table P-PZ4)
Modern West Armenian
8450 General works
8450.1 Grammar
8450.2 Exercises. Readers. Phrase books, etc.
8450.3 Etymology
8450.4 Dictionaries
8451-8496 Modern East Armenian (Table P-PZ5)
Literature
8501-8546 History and collections (Table P-PZ22 modified)
Individual authors or works
8547.A-Z Through 1800, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
8547.A57 Aṛakʻel Siwnetsʻi, 1350-1422 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.A6 Aray Geghetsʻik ew Shamiram (Table P-PZ40)
8547.F7 Frik, b. ca. 1236 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G56 Ghowl Hovhannēs, ashowgh, 1740?-1834 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G7 Gregory, Narekatzi, Saint, 951-1003 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G715 Grigor IV Tghay, Catholicos of Armenia, d. 1193 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.G73 Grigoris, Aghtʻamartsʻi, d. 1545 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.H57 Hovhan Mamikonean, Bishop of Mamikoneankʻ (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Individual authors or works
Through 1800, A-Z -- Continued

8547.H58 Hovhannēs, Tʻlkurantsʻi, 14th-15th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.M37 Martiros, Ghrimetsʻi, d. 1683 (Table P-PZ40)
Mechitar, 1676-1749 see PK8547.M53
8547.M53 Mkhitʻar Sebastatsʻi, 1676-1749 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N29 Naghash Hovnatʻan (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N3 Nahapet Kʻuchʻak, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N38 Nerses Mokatsʻi, ca. 1575-1625 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.N4 Nerses, Shnorhali, Saint, 1102-1173 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.P32 Patmowtʻiwn Tarōnoy
For the text itself see BX122
8547.S26 Sargis Apuchʻekhtsʻi (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S27 Sasowntsʻi Dawitʻ (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S3 Sayatʻ-Nova, 1712-1795 (Table P-PZ40)
8547.S56 Simeon Aparanetsʻi, 16th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8547.U73-.U733 Urbatʻagirkʻ (Table P-PZ43)
8547.V35 Vardan, Aygektsʻi, 12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A-Z 1801-2000, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
8548.A25 Abovyan, Khachʻatur, 1805-1848 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A292 Agapyan, Arshak, 1860-1905 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A296 Aghayan, Ghazaros, 1840-1911 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A33 Aharonean, Awetis, 1866-1948 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A815 Arpʻiaryan, Arpʻiar, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A838 Asatowr, Zapēl H., 1863-1934 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8385 Asatur, Hrant, 1862-1928 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.A8456 Atrpet, 1860-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B37 Bashalean, Lewon, 1868-1943 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.B48 Biwrat, Smbat, 1862-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.D395 Demirchyan, Derenik, 1877-1956 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.D6 Dowrian, Petros, 1852-1872 (Table P-PZ40)
Duryan, Petros see PK8548.D6
8548.G314 Galēntēr, Melkʻon, b. 1855 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.G57 Gisak, 1860-1902 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H27 Hakobyan, Hakob, 1866-1937 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H48 Hisarian, M.H. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.H6724 Hovhannisyan, Hovhannes, 1864-1929 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.I8 Isahakyan, Avetikʻ, 1875-1957 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.L35 Leo, 1860-1932 (Table P-PZ40)

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Individual authors or works
1801-2000, A-Z -- Continued

8548.L38	Leyli, 1892-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.M215	Malēzean, Vahan, 1871-1967 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.M65	Mowratsʻan, 1854-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
	Muratsʻan, 1854-1908 see PK8548.M65
8548.N22	Nalbandyan, Mikʻayel, 1829-1866 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.N25	Nar-Dos, 1867-1933 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.N26	Nar-Pēy, Khorēn, 1832-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.O764	Oskean, Karapet A. (Karapet Aristakēs), 1869-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.O77	Ōtean, Eruand, 1869-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P24	Pʻanosean, Aghekʻsandr, 1859-1919 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P28	Pʻapʻazyan, Vrtʻanes, 1864-1920 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P29	Paronean, Hakob, 1941?-1891 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P3	Patkanyan, Ṛapʻayel, 1830-1892 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P33	Perch, b. 1863 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P36	Peshiktʻashlian, Mkrtichʻ, 1828-1868 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P38	Pʻēshtimalchean, Grigor (Table P-PZ40)
8548.P49	Pilēzikchian, Barhnabas (Table P-PZ40)
8548.R3	Raffi, 1835-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sahakyan, Leĭli, 1892-1951 see PK8548.L38
8548.S35	Sēfērean, Z.A. (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S44	Setʻean Hovhannēs, 1853-1930 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S5	Shantʻ, Lewon, 1869-1951 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S515	Shirvanzade, 1858-1935 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S54	Sipilean, Kghemēs, 1824-1878 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.S6	Sowndowkiantsʻ, Gabriel, 1825-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
	Sundukyan, Gabriel, 1825-1912 see PK8548.S6
8548.T22	Tʻaghiadyan, Mesrop Davtʻi, 1803-1858 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T375	Temirchipashyan, Eghia, 1851-1908 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T5	Tʻlkatintsʻi, 1860-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T67	Tʻowmanian, Hovhannēs, 1869-1923 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.T69	Tsaturyan, Alekʻsandr, 1865-1917
8548.T7	Tserentsʻ, 1822-1888 (Table P-PZ40)
	Tʻumanyan, Hovhannes, 1869-1923 see PK8548.T67
8548.V276	Vanandetsʻi, Hovhannēs Mirzayean, 1772-1841 (Table P-PZ40)
8548.Z55	Zōhrap, Grigor, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
8549.A-Z	2001- , A-Z

Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified

Local

Armenian language and literature
Literature
Local -- Continued
By region, province, or place
Armenia and Turkey
History
8561 General
8562 Special forms, poetry, etc.
Collections
8563 General
8564 Special forms, poetry, etc.
8565.A-Z By place, A-Z
Outside of Armenia
(8566-8570) Turkey
see PK8500+ PK8561+
Other parts of Asia
8571 Palestine
8578 Iran
8581 India
8591.A-Z Other, A-Z
Europe
8601 General
8611 Austria
8621 Great Britain
8631 Greece
8641 Italy
Soviet Union. Russia
8651 History and criticism
8653 Collections
8654.A-Z Local, A-Z
8661.A-Z Other, A-Z
Africa
8671 General
8675.A-Z Special, A-Z
America
8680-8689 United States and Canada (Table P-PZ24 modified)
8689.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
8689.D49 Devrish, K., 1883-1963 (Table P-PZ40)
Keljik, Krikor Arabel see PK8689.D49
8691 Spanish America
8695 Brazil
8697 Australia and New Zealand
8699.A-Z Pacific Islands, A-Z

Armenian language and literature
Literature -- Continued
(8701-8769) Translations into Armenian from foreign languages
see the original language
8831-8832 Translations from Armenian into other languages (Table P-PZ30)
Caucasian languages
9001 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9003 General works. History of philology
Biography
9003.5 Collective
9003.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(9003.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see Z7049.C3
9004 Languages (History. Relations, etc.)
9005 Study and teaching
Grammar
9007 Treatises
9009 Phonology. Phonetics
9013 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9014 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9015 Syntax
9020 Lexicology
9021 Etymology
9025 Lexicography. Dictionaries
9027 Linguistic geography. Dialects, etc.
Literature
9030 History and criticism
9040 Collections
Particular groups
9048 Abkhazo-Adyghian languages
Nakho-Daghestan languages
9049 General works
9050 Nakh
9051-9051.95 Daghestan languages (Table P-PZ15a modified)
Dialects
(9051.95.A-Z) Special languages
see PK9201.A+
9052 Kartvelian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian)
9101 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
9103 General works. History of philology
Biography
9103.2 Collective

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian)
Biography -- Continued
9103.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table P-PZ50
(9103.9) Bibliography. Bio-bibliography
see class Z
9104 Language (History. Relations, etc.)
9105 Study and teaching
9105.5 Old Georgian (Table P-PZ15)
Grammar
9106 Treatises (Advanced)
9107 Textbooks
9108 Readers. Chrestomathies
9109 Phonology. Phonetics
9110 Orthography. Spelling
9111 Alphabet. Transliteration
9113 Morphology. Inflection. Accidence
9114 Parts of speech (Morphology and syntax)
9115 Syntax
9117 Style. Composition. Rhetoric
9119 Prosody. Metrics. Rhythmics
9121 Etymology
9122 Lexicology
9125 Lexicography. Dictionaries
Linguistic geography. Dialects
9127 General works
9130 Adzhar
9132 Gurian (Table P-PZ15)
9135 Imeretian
9136 Ingilo
9138 Kakhetia
9140 Kartlia
(9141) Mingrelian
see PK9201.M5+
(9151) Laz
see PK9201.L4+
9153 P‘šavi
9154 Sochi (Russia)
9158 Xevsuret‘i
9160-9169 Literature (Table P-PZ24 modified)

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Georgian (Grusinian)
Literature -- Continued
9169.A-Z Individual authors or works, A-Z
Subarrange individual authors by Table P-PZ40 unless otherwise specified
Subarrange individual works by Table P-PZ43 unless otherwise specified
e. g.
9169.A7 Aragvispireli, Šio, 1867-1926 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.A72 Arčʻili, 1647-1713 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B28 Bagrationi, Ioane, 1768-1830 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B328 Baratʻašvili, Mamuka, 18th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.B33 Baratʻašvili, Nikoloz, mtʻavari, 1817-1845 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C38 Čavčavaże, Ilia, tʻavadi, 1837-1907 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.C47 Ceretʻeli, Akaki, 1840-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D3 Dadiani, Šalva, 1874-1959 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.D39 Davitʻ IV, King of Georgia, ca. 1073-1125 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E67 Eristʻavi, Rapʻiel, tʻavadi, 1824-1901 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.E86 Evdošvili, Irodion, 1873-1916 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.G52 Gogebašvili, Iakob, 1840-1912 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.G8 Guramišvili, Davitʻ, 1705-1792 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.K5 Kldiašvili, Davitʻ, 1862-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M2 Mačʻabeli, Ivane, 1854-1898 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.M62 Mose, Xoneli, 11th/12th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O718 Orbeliani, Grigol, 1804-1883 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.O72 Orbeliani, Sulxan-Saba, 1658-1725 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.P87 Pʻurcʻelaże, Anton, 1839-1913 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.R8 Rustaveli, Shota, 12th-13th cent. (Table P-PZ40)
(9169.S3) Savva, monk, 1658-1725
see PK9169.O72
9169.T85 TSiṭsishvili, Nodar, d. 1658 (Table P-PZ40)
9169.V38 Važa-Pʻšavela, 1861-1915 (Table P-PZ40)
9201.A-Z Other, A-Z
9201.A2-.A295 Abazin (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A3-.A395 Abkhaz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A4-.A495 Adygei (Table P-PZ16)
Adzhar see PK9130
9201.A6-.A695 Agul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A7 Akhwakh (Table P-PZ15)
9201.A73-.A7395 Akkinski (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A77-.A7795 Archi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.A9-.A995 Avaric (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B34-.B3495 Bagulal (Table P-PZ16)

Caucasian languages
Particular languages
Other, A-Z -- Continued

9201.B36-.B3695	Bats (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B49-.B4995	Bezhta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B67-.B6795	Botlikh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.B83-.B8395	Budukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C2-.C295	Chamalal (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C3-.C395	Chechen (Table P-PZ16)
9201.C5-.C595	Circassian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D3-.D395	Dargwa (Darghi, Dargin) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.D53-.D5395	Dido (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G5-.G595	Ginukh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.G63-.G6395	Godoberi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.H5-.H595	Hinalugh (Table P-PZ16)
9201.H85-.H8595	Hunzib (Table P-PZ16)
9201.I6-.I695	Ingush (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K3-.K395	Kabardian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K45-.K4595	Karata (Table P-PZ16)
9201.K57-.K5795	Khvarshi (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L3-.L395	Lak (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L4-.L495	Laz (Table P-PZ16)
9201.L5-.L595	Lezghian (Table P-PZ16)
9201.M5-.M595	Mingrelian (Table P-PZ16)
	Oubykh see PK9201.U3+
	Päkhy see PK9201.U3+
9201.R87-.R8795	Rutul (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S3-.S395	Samur (Table P-PZ16)
9201.S8-.S895	Svan (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T3-.T395	Tabasaran (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T4-.T495	Tapanta (Table P-PZ16)
9201.T7-.T795	Tsakhur (Table P-PZ16)
	Tsova-Tush see PK9201.B36+
9201.U3-.U395	Ubykh (Oubykh, Päkhy) (Table P-PZ16)
9201.U4-.U495	Udi (Ude, Udic) (Table P-PZ16)
(9601)	Romany (Gipsy, Gypsy)
	see PK2896+

A

Abazin (Caucasian language): PK9201.A2+
Abbasid period
  Arabic literature
    Collections: PJ7617+
      Poetry: PJ7653+
    Literary history: PJ7530+
      Poetry: PJ7553+
Abdülhamid II, Sultan of the Turks, 1842-1918, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A23
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A23
Abdur Rahim Khan, Khan Khanan, in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A24
Abkhaz (Caucasian langauge): PK9201.A3+
Abkhazo-Adyghian (Caucasian language): PK9048
Abu Jihad in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A27
Accent
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
    Western texts: PJ6318
  Hebrew: PJ4581
  Sanskrit: PK681
Accentuation
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6121.5
    Western texts: PJ6318
  Sanskrit: PK681
  Vedic: PK243
Accidence
  Akkadian: PJ3271+
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6131
    Dialects: PJ6719
    Western texts: PJ6331
Accidence
  Bengali: PK1669
  Caucasian: PK9013
  Egyptology: PJ1161+
  Georgian: PK9113
  Hebrew: PJ4601+
  Indo-Aryan: PK127+
    Modern: PK1519
  Indo-Iranian: PK27+
  Marathi: PK2363
  Oriental languages (General): PJ139
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1039+
  Prakrit: PK1213
  Sanskrit: PK701+
  Semitic: PJ3027+
  Sinhalese
    Western texts: PK2819
  Sumerian: PJ4019
  Vedic: PK259+
Adages
  Sanskrit: PK3781
Adiwasi Oriya (Oriya dialect): PK2579.5.A35
Adjective
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6143
  Hebrew: PJ4633+
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1051
  Sanskrit: PK733
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK277
Administration
  Demotic literature: PJ1895
Adverb
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6143
  Hebrew: PJ4673
  Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A36
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5A36
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1053

Adverb
  Vedic: PK303
Adverbials
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6143.5
Advice in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.A38
Adygei (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.A4+
Adzhar (Georgian dialect): PK9130
Aesthetics in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.A42
      Poetry: PJ7542.A32
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A35
Afar (Cushitic language): PJ2465+
Afghan language and literature:
  PK6701+
Afghanistan in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A34
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A34
Afroasiatic languages: PJ991+
Agau (Cushitic language): PJ2425+
Age groups in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A36
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.A3
Agriculture
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A4
Agriculture in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A4
Agul (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.A6+
Akhwakh (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.A7
Akkadian language: PJ3101+, PJ3231+
Akkadian literature: PJ3601+
Akkinski (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.A73+
Āl ʻImrān
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z6A4
Alalakh (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A4
Alchemy in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A6
Alexander, the Great, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.A49
    Literary history: PJ7519.A49
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6412.A44
ʻAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib, caliph, in literature
  New Persian
    Collections
      Poetry: PK6439.A4
Alienation (Social psychology) in
  literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A45
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A45
Allegory in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A44
Alphabet
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6123+
    Western texts: PJ6321+
  Assamese: PK1550.5
  Bengali: PK1660+
  Berber languages: PJ2344
  Georgian: PK9111
  Hebrew: PJ4589+
  Indo-Aryan: PK119+
    Modern: PK1510+
  Indo-Iranian: PK19+
  Language of the Hadith:
    PJ6697.Z5A4
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5A4
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2361+
  Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
  Sanskrit: PK689+
  Semitic philology: PJ3019+
  Sinhalese: PK2810+

Alphabet
  Sumerian: PJ4018
  Vedic: PK251+
Am duat
  Egyptology: PJ1558
Am tuat
  Egyptology: PJ1558
Ambiguity in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A47
Amen-em-apt
  Egyptology: PJ1559.A6+
Amharic (Ethiopian language): PJ9201+
Ammonite language: PJ4143
Amorite language: PJ4145
Amurru (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.A48
Ancient Arabic (North Arabic): PJ6690+
Angika (Bihari dialect): PK1810+
Animals in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.A5
      Poetry: PJ7632.A52
    Literary history: PJ7519.A5
      Poetry: PJ7542.A52
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A55
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6412.A54
Animals, Mythical, in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Anthocephalus cadamba in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A58
Antonyms
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6190
    Western texts: PJ6591
  Bengali: PK1683
  Egyptology: PJ1371
  Hebrew: PJ4815
  Language of the Koran:
    PJ6696.Z5S95
Anxiety in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A58
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A58
Apabhraṃśa language and literature:
  PK1421+
Arabian nights: PJ7711+
Arabic dialects, Modern
  North Arabic: PJ6701+
  South Arabian: PJ7111+
Arabic language and literature:
  PJ6001+
Arabs in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A7
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.A7
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5013.A7
      Fiction: PJ5030.A7
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6412.A7
Aramaic language and literature:
  PJ5201+
Arbore (Cushitic language): PJ2521
Archi (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.A77+
Architecture in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.A72
    Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Ardhamagadhi (Prakrit language):
  PK1251+
Are (Marathi dialect): PK2378.A73
Argobba (Ethiopian language):
  PJ9280+
Argot
  Bengali: PK1696
  Marathi: PK2379
Armenian language and literature:
  PK8001+
Art in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.A78

Article
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6144
  Hebrew: PJ4637
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK281
Ashku (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.A8+
Ashkund (Nuristani language): PK7055.A8+
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1480+
Assamese language and literature: PK1550+
Assyrian literature: PJ3631
Assyriology: PJ3101+
Astrology in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A8
Astronomy
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.A8
Astronomy in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.A8
Audil (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Aujila (Berber dialect): PJ2357
Autobiography in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.A9
    Literary history: PJ7519.A9
      Fiction: PJ7572.A88
      Poetry: PJ7542.A9
Avahattha language and literature: PK1441+
Avantī (Prakrit language): PK1361+
Avaric (Caucasian language): PK9201.A9+
Avestan language: PK6101+
Awadhi (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
‘Azīz va Nigār in literature
  New Persian
    Collections
      Poetry: PK6439.A94

B

Baamarani (Berber language): PJ2395.B2
Babylonian literature, Early: PJ3611+
Babylonian Talmud, Language of the: PJ5301+
Bactrian (Iranian language): PK6199.6
Badayuni (Hindi dialect): PK1959.97+
Badditu (Omotic language): PJ2564
Baghātī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B3
Baghdad (Iraq) in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B34
Bagheli (Hindi dialect): PK1951+
Bāghēlkhandī (Hindi dialect): PK1951+
Bagri (Marwari dialect): PK2469.B3
Bagulal (Caucasian language): PK9201.B34+
Bahlūl ibn ‘Amr al-Ṣayrafi, ca. 763- ca. 806, in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.B34
Baiswari (Hindi dialect): PK1941+
Baitadi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B3+
Bajjika (Bihari dialect): PK1831+
Baluchi language and literature: PK6851+
Bambala (Cushitic language): PJ2497
Bangaru (Hindi dialect): PK1960+
Bararetta (Oromo dialect): PJ2473
Barīd (Arabic word)
  Western texts: PJ6599.B37
Barmecides in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.B37
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B37
Bartang (Iranian dialect): PK6996.B3
Bashgali (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.B3+
Bats (Caucasian language): PK9201.B36+

Behistun inscription (Aramaic version): PJ5209
Beja (Cushitic language): PJ2451+
Bengali language and literature: PK1651+
Beni Amer (Beja dialect): PJ2453
Berber languages: PJ2368.2+
Bezhta (Caucasian language): PK9201.B49+
Bhakti in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.B53
Bhalesi (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.B48
Bhaṭĕālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.B3
Bhatri dialect: PK2579.5.B43
Bhaṭṭiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.B3
Bhili language and literature: PK1800+
Bhojpuri (Bihari dialect): PK1825+
Biblical Aramic (Chaldaic): PJ5211+
Bihari language and literature: PK1801+
Bikaneri (Marwari dialect): PK2469.B5+
Bilin (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Birds in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.B57
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.B62
Birthmarks in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B47
Bishári (Beja dialect): PJ2455
Bishnupuriyā (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
Black authors
  Arabic literature
    Literary history: PJ7525.4.B55
Blame in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.B57
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B57
Blood in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.B62
Boastfulness in literature
  New Persian
    Collections
      Poetry: PK6439.B62
Bogos (Agau dialect): PJ2430
Boni (Cushitic language): PJ2527
Book of Ba
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B32+
Book of breathings
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B42+
Book of caverns
  Egyptology: PJ1554.5.A1+
Book of gates
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B6+
Book of openings of the mouth
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B72+
Book of that which is in the nether world
  Egyptology: PJ1558
Book of the Dead (Per-m-hru)
  Egyptology: PJ1555.A3+
Book of the Fayum
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B736+
Book of the night
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B738+
Book of the two roads of the blessed dead
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B75+
Book of the two ways
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B78+
Book of Thoth
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B82+
Borana (Oromo dialect): PJ2475
Botany
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.B6
Bote-Mahi (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.B67+
Botlikh (Caucasian language): PK9201.B67+
Braj Bhākhā (Hindi dialect): PK1961+
Brokpa (Shina dialect): PK7015.B75
Buch von Durchwandeln der Ewigkeit
  Egyptology: PJ1559.B83+
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1469

Budukh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.B83+
Buildings in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A72
Literary history: PJ7519.A72
Bundeli (Hindi dialect): PK1968+
Burji (Cushitic language): PJ2497

C

Caliphs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Calligraphy
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6126
Camels in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C36
Canaanite languages: PJ4131+
Cappadocian (Akkadian dialect):
PJ3591.A2+
Caspian (Iranian dialect): PK6991.C3
Caucasian languages: PK9001+
Chakma language and literature:
PK1833+
Chamalal (Caucasian language):
PK9201.C2+
Chamĕālī (Western Pahari dialect):
PK2610.C4
Chamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Chaouia (Berber language):
PJ2395.C38
Chattisgarhi (Hindi dialect): PK1959+
Chechen (Caucasian language):
PK9201.C3+
Chemistry in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A6
Chenoua (Berber language):
PJ2395.C4
Chhattisgarhi (Hindi dialect): PK1959+
Child authors
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.C45
Childhood in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.C45
Children in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.C45
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.C6
Fiction: PJ5030.C55
Children's literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7585
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5034.2
New Persian
Literary history: PK6426.5
Children's poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.C47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C47
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.C45
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.C45
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.C45
Chitapavani (Konkani dialect):
PK2239.5.C48+
Chleuh (Berber language): PJ2379+
Chrestomathies
Akkadian: PJ3259
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6119
Dialects: PJ6714
Persian texts: PJ6204
Turkish texts: PJ6234
Western texts: PJ6311
Bengali: PK1664
Georgian: PK9108
Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
Indo-Aryan
Modern: PK1513

Chrestomathies
Marathi
Western texts: PK2358
Pali
Western texts: PK1025
Prakrit: PK1208
Sanskrit
Western texts: PK669
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2814
Sumerian: PJ4014
Vedic: PK237
Yiddish: PJ5116.5
Christian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.C47
Christian Oriental philology and literature: PJ600+
Christian Palestinian Aramaic (Palestinian Syriac): PJ5241+
Christianity in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C5
Poetry: PJ7632.C5
Literary history: PJ7519.C5
Poetry: PJ7542.C5
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C48
Chronograms
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
Church history
Syriac: PJ5629
Circassian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.C53
Circassian (Caucasian language): PK9201.C5+
Cities and towns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C56
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Civilization in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C5
Civilization, Western, in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.C58
Clauses
Hebrew: PJ4717
Vedic: PK325
Clay tablets
Assyriology: PJ3701+
Clouds in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C6
Literary history: PJ7519.C6
Coffee in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C6
Color in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C62
Commerce
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3870
Communication in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C64
Complaint poetry
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C644
Conduct of life in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C646
Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C65

Conflict (Psychology) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C65
Conjunction
Hebrew: PJ4681
Vedic: PK307
Conjunctions
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5C66
Consonants
Hebrew: PJ4593
Sanskrit: PK693
Contempt (Attitude) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C66
Contraction
Sanskrit: PK694
Vedic: PK256
Conversation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6309
Oriental languages (General): PJ127
Coptic language and literature:
PJ2001+
Coronations in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C67
Costume in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C67
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C67
Country life in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C67
Literary history: PJ7519.C67
Couplets
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.C68
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.C68
Creativity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.C74
Crime in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.C7
Literary history: PJ7519.C7
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.C74
Crucifixion in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C75
Cuneiform writing: PJ3191+
Cushitic languages: PJ2401+
Cycles in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C93

D

Daghestan languages: PK9051+
Dahalo (Cushitic language): PJ2554
Dāhiyah (Arabic word)
Western languages: PJ6599.D34
Dakhini Hindustani language and
literature: PK1970.5+
Dakhini language and literature:
PK1970.5+
Dakhini Urdu language and literature:
PK1970.5+
Dâliyeh Wadi
Aramaic papyri: PJ5208.D3
Dance in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D34
Dancers in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35

Dancing in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D35
Danuwar Rai language and literature: PK1834+
Darai language and literature: PK1835+
Dardic languages: PK7001+
Darghi (Caucasian language): PK9201.D3+
Dargin (Caucasian language): PK9201.D3+
Dargwa (Caucasian language): PK9201.D3+
Dari language and literature: PK6871+
Darius I, Inscription of: PK6128.D3
Darod (Somali dialect): PJ2535
Dasenech (Cushitic language): PJ2523
Death in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.D43
Literary history: PJ7519.D4
Poetry: PJ7542.D43
Decipherment of cuneiform writing: PJ3197
Dehawali dialect: PK1800.95.D44+
Dēhgānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3
Demotic literature: PJ1801+
Derasa (Cushitic language): PJ2501
Deserts in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.D47
Poetry: PJ7542.D47
Devil in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Devotion in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D48
Dhakkī (Prakrit language): PK1341+
Dhū al-Qarnayn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.A49
Literary history: PJ7519.A49
Dialect poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.D53
Literary history: PJ7542.D53
Dialects
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Assamese: PK1559.A+
Bengali: PK1695
Bihari: PK1810+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Gujarati: PK1861+
Hebrew: PJ4855+
Hindustani: PK2000.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK179
Modern: PK1545
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Lahndā: PK2269.A+
Marathi: PK2377+
Marwari: PK2469.A+
Oriya: PK2579.5.A+
Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
Panjabi: PK2638+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2840+
Sumerian: PJ4041
Dialogue in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.D53
Fiction: PJ7572.D53
Dice in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D53
Dictionaries
Akkadian: PJ3522.2+
Arabic: PJ6620+
Dialects: PJ6737
Assamese: PK1555.2+
Bengali: PK1687
Berber: PJ2349
Caucasian: PK9025

Dictionaries
Coptic: PJ2181
Cushitic: PJ2413
Egyptology: PJ1423+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9087.A+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4825+
Indo-Aryan: PK175+
Modern: PK1537
Indo-Iranian: PK75+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oromo: PJ2471.4
Pali: PK1089+
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK925+
Sinhalese: PK2837
Sumerian: PJ4034+
Syriac: PJ5489+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4935+
Vedic: PK375+
Yiddish: PJ5117
Dido (Caucasian language): PK9201.D53+
Dimili language and literature: PK6921+
Dingal language and literature: PK2461+
Diphthongs
Hebrew: PJ4592
Sanskrit: PK691
Dīrī (Nuristani language): PK7065.D5
Discourse analysis
Hebrew: PJ4752
Divehi language and literature: PK1836+
Divination
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.D5
Documents
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3861
Demotic literature: PJ1901
Dogri (Panjabi dialect): PK2645+
Domaaki (Indo-Aryan language): PK1837
Drama
Arabic
Collections: PJ7665
Literary history: PJ7565
Drama
Bengali
Literary history: PK1711
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5043
Literary history: PJ5026+
Hindi
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041
Hindustani
Collections: PK2071
Literary history: PK2041
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2931+
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ871
Literary history: PJ834
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.7
New Persian
Collections: PK6440
Literary history: PK6421+
Prakrit
Collections: PK5007
Sanskrit
Collections: PK3745
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5127
Literary history: PJ5123
Dramatic poetry
Sanskrit
Collections: PK3721+
Draupadī (Hindu mythology) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D72
Dreams in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.D7
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.D74
Druze authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.D78
Dungra Bhil language: PK1839+

Durrah, Muḥammad, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.D87

E

East and West in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.E37
East Aramaic language and literature: PJ5300.2+
East Syriac (Nestorian) language: PJ5701+
Eastern Cushitic languages: PJ2463+
Eblaite language: PJ4147
Ecology in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E25
Egypt in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.E4
Poetry: PJ7632.E38
Literary history: PJ7519.E4
Poetry: PJ7542.E38
Egyptian language: PJ1111+
Egyptian literature: PJ1481+
Egyptian writing and its decipherment: PJ1090.2+
Egyptology: PJ1001+
Elegiac poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.E4
Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.E45
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.E44
Literary history: PK6420.E44
Elephantine (Assuan) papyri, ostraka, etc: PJ5208.E4+
Elision
Vedic: PK256
Elu (Sinhalese dialect): PK2841+
Emar (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.E53
Emigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Emotions in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E5
Emphasis
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5E45
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5E45
Epic poetry
Akkadian
Collections: PJ3761+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.E6
Literary history: PJ7542.E6
Hindi
Collections: PK2069.E64
Hindustani
Collections: PK2069.E64
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2917+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.E65
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Epigraphical Hybrid Sanskrit: PK1470
Epithets
Hebrew: PJ4795
Erotic literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.E76
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.E7
Erotic poetry
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5025.E75
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.E76

Essays
  Hebrew
    Collections: PJ5047
    Literary history: PJ5032
  Hindi
    Collections: PK2078.E8
  Hindustani
    Collections: PK2078.E8
  Sanskrit: PK3760
Ethico-didactic literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2935+
Ethico-didactic poetry
  Sanskrit: PK3741
Ethics in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.E65
    Literary history: PJ7519.E85
      Poetry: PJ7542.E65
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Poetry: PK6420.E83
Ethiopian languages: PJ8991+
Ethiopic (Geez) language: PJ9001+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9090+
Etymology
  Akkadian: PJ3450+
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6172+
    Dialects: PJ6731
    Persian texts: PJ6208
    Turkish texts: PJ6238
    Western texts: PJ6571+
  Assamese: PK1555
  Bengali: PK1681+
  Berber: PJ2347
  Caucasian: PK9021
  Cushitic: PJ2409
  Egyptology: PJ1350+
  Georgian: PK9121
  Hebrew: PJ4801+
  Indo-Aryan: PK165
    Modern: PK1531
  Indo-Iranian: PK65
  Lahndā: PK2268
Etymology
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2371
  Oriental languages (General): PJ183
  Pali: PK1083+
  Phoenician-Punic: PJ4181
  Prakrit: PK1221
  Sanskrit: PK901+
  Semitic: PJ3065
  Sinhalese: PK2831
  Sumerian: PJ4031
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
    PJ4931+
  Vedic: PK361+
Eulogies
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7632.E8
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Eulogy
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.L37
Europe in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.E87
    Literary history: PJ7519.E87
Europeans in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.E87
    Literary history: PJ7519.E87
Exile in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Prose: PK6424.E85
Exiles as authors
  Iranian
    Collections
      Prose: PK6444.E94
Exiles in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.E85
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.E95
      Poetry: PJ7542.E85

Exiles in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.E85
Expatriation in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E94
Experimental poetry
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2921
Eye in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E9
Literary history: PJ7519.E94
Poetry: PJ7542.E9

F

Fables
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2935+
Faisal, King of Saudi Arabia, 1906-1975, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.F35
Falasha (Agau dialect): PJ2443
Fate and fatalism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.F37
Fātiḥah
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z6F36
Fāṭimah, d. 632 or 3, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F38
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.F37
Feminism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F45
Feminism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.F45
Fiction
Arabic
Collections: PJ7671+
Literary history: PJ7571+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5044+
Literary history: PJ5028+
Hindi
Collections: PK2077
Hindustani
Collections: PK2077
Islamic languages
Literary history: PJ836
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
Pali
Literary history: PK4529+
Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
Sanskrit: PK3750+
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5128
Literary history: PJ5124
Figures of speech
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5F5
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5F5
Figures of speech in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.F54
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F55
Fiji Hindi (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.F54+
Fishes in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F57
Flatulence in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.F55
Folk etymology
Hebrew: PJ4808

Folk songs
Hindi: PK2085
Hindustani: PK2085
Food in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F6
Poetry: PJ7632.F66
Literary history: PJ7519.F6
Poetry: PJ7542.F66
Forests in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.F6
Free verse
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7542.F73
Friendship in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.F75
Funeral offerings, Liturgy of
Egyptology: PJ1559.L6+

G

Gabri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G3
Gadi (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.G3+
Gafat (Ethiopian language): PJ9285
Galilee in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.G3
Galla (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
Gamit (Gujarati dialect): PK1864
Gandhi, Mahatma, 1869-1948, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G35
Garasiya dialect: PK1800.95.G37+
Garhwali (Central Pahari dialect): PK2605.G3+
Gārwī (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.G3
Gawar-bati (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Gedeo (Cushitic language): PJ2501
Geez (Ethiopian language): PJ9001+
Generosity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.G35
Geography
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
Geography in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G4
Georgian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
Gerund
Hebrew: PJ4664
Ghadames (Berber dialect): PJ2359
Ghadīr in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.G28
Ghalchah (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
Ghat (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.G4
Ghazals
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.G4
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.G4
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.G3
Gilaki (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G54+
Gilgamesh
Assyriology: PJ3771.G5+
Gimirra (Omotic language): PJ2570
Ginukh (Caucasian language): PK9201.G5+
Gipsy language and literature: PK2896+
Gnomic-erotic literature
Sanskrit: PK3771
Godoberi (Caucasian language): PK9201.G63+
Gods in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.G63
Gonga (Omotic language): PJ2572
Gorani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.G67+

Grammar
Akkadian: PJ3231+
Arabic: PJ6101+
Dialects: PJ6713
Assamese: PK1551+
Bengali: PK1661+
Berber: PJ2345
Caucasian: PK9007+
Cushitic: PJ2405
Egyptology: PJ1121+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9018+
Georgian: PK9106+
Hebrew: PJ4553+
Indo-Aryan: PK121+
Middle: PK1472
Modern: PK1511+
Indo-Iranian: PK21+
Marathi: PK2356+
Oriental languages (General): PJ120+
Oromo: PJ2471.12
Pali: PK1017+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4175+
Prakrit: PK1206+
Sanskrit: PK475+
Semitic: PJ3021+
Sinhalese: PK2811+
Sumerian: PJ4010.9+
Syriac: PJ5418+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4911+
Vedic: PK231+
Yiddish: PJ5115+
Grief in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.G74
Grusinian (Caucasian language): PK9101+
Guanche (Berber language): PJ2371+
Gudella (Cushitic language): PJ2503
Gujarati language and literature: PK1841+
Gujuri language and literature: PK1911+
Gurage (Ethiopian language): PJ9288+
Gurian (Georgian dialect): PK9132
Gypsy language and literature: PK2896+

H

Hadendoa (Beja dialect): PJ2457
Hadith, Language of the: PJ6697.A6+
Ḥadīthah (Iraq) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H32
Ḥaḍr
Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.H34
Hadramaut (South Arabian language): PJ6971
Hadya (Cushitic language): PJ2503
Hair in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H35
Halbi language and literature: PK1914+
Ḥallāj, al-Ḥusayn ibn Manṣūr, 858 or 9-922, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H33
Literary history: PJ7519.H33
Hallenga (Beja dialect): PJ2459
Hamir (Agau dialect): PJ2435
Hamitic languages: PJ991+
Hamito-Semitic languages: PJ991+
Hammurabi, Age of
Literature: PJ3621
Hamta (Agau dialect): PJ2437
Hanumān (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H36
Harari (Ethiopian language): PJ9293
Harauti language and literature: PK1921+
Harer (Oromo dialect): PJ2476
Harranian authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.H35
Ḥarsūsī (South Arabian dialect): PJ7141+
Hawiyya (Somali dialect): PJ2537
Hazara (Iranian language): PK6996.H3

Hebrew language and literature:
PJ4501+
Heroes in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H4
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
Literary history: PJ7519.H4
Poetry: PJ7542.H4
Heroism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H4
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H4
Hiatus
Vedic: PK256
Hieratic literature: PJ1650+
Hieroglyphic writing: PJ1091+
Hijā' in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
Himachali language and literature:
PK2606+
Himyaritic (South Arabian language):
PJ6965
Hinalugh (Caucasian language):
PK9201.H5+
Hindi language: PK1931+
Hindi literature: PK2030+
Hindkō (Lahndā dialect): PK2269.H5
Hinduism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H55
Hindustani language: PK1981+
Hindustani literature: PK2030+
Ḥisāb-i jummal
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.C47
Historical novels
New Persian
Literary history
Prose: PK6424.H57
History
Demotic literature: PJ1895
History in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5643
Hitopadeśa: PK3741.H5+
Ḥiṭṭin, Battle of, 1187, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H54
Literary history: PJ7519.H59
Holocaust, Jewish (1939-1945), in
literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.H65
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.H64
Holy, The,in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H64
Homesickness in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N6
Literary history: PJ7519.N6
Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Homonyms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6192
Bengali: PK1683
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5H66
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Vedic: PK367
Homosexuality in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H6

Homosexuality in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.H65
Horapollo
Hieroglyphics: PJ1091.A3+
Horror in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H64
Horses in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.H67
Poetry: PJ7632.H65
Literary history: PJ7519.H67
Poetry: PJ7542.H65
Humanism in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.H86
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H86
Humanity in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H74
Humor
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
Humor in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.H88
Hunting in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H78
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H78
Hunting in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.H86
Hunzib (Caucasian language):
PK9201.H85+
Ḥusayn ibn ʻAlī, d. 680, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H8
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.H87
Ḥusayn, Ṣaddām, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.H79
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H79
Hussein, King of Jordan, 1935- , in
literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.H85
Hymns
Egyptology: PJ1565

I

Iblis in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Ibn Saʻūd, King of Saudi Arabia, 1880-
1953, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I24
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I24
Idioms
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6167

Imagination in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I53
Poetry: PJ7542.I53
Imams in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I53
Imeretian (Georgian dialect): PK9135
Immigration in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E54
Literary history: PJ7519.E54
Poetry: PJ7542.E54
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.E45
Incest in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I53
India in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I53
Indo-Aryan languages and literature: PK101+
Indo-Aryan languages, Modern: PK1501+
Indo-Aryan literature: PK180+, PK2901+
Modern: PK5401+
Indo-Iranian languages and literature: PK1+
Indus Kohistani (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.M3
Indus script: PK119.5
Infinitive
Hebrew: PJ4662+
Inflection
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Inflection
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I54
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I54
Marathi
Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Ingilo (Georgian dialect): PK9136
Ingush (Caucasian language): PK9201.I6+
Inscriptions
Arabic: PJ7593+
Ancient North Arabic: PJ6690.A+
Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
Armenian: PK8196+
Assyriology: PJ3701+
Egyptology: PJ1521+
Hebrew: PJ5034.4+
Indo-Aryan: PK2976
Median language (Iranian): PK6132
Neo-Punic: PJ4197
New Persian: PK6400+
Old Persian: PK6128.A+
Pali: PK4571
Prakrit: PK5009
Punic: PJ4195
Semitic: PJ3081+
Sumerian: PJ4070+
Syriac: PJ5615
Interjection
Hebrew: PJ4687

Interjection
Vedic: PK309
International Congress of Orientalists: PJ20
Interrogative
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5I57
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I57
Intertextuality in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.I56
Intifada, 1987- , in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I58
Poetry: PJ7632.I58
Literary history: PJ7519.I58
Poetry: PJ7542.I58
Intifada, 1987-, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I58
Intonation
Hebrew: PJ4581.5
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5I58
Iran in literature
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I7
Iran-Iraq War, 1980-1988, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I73
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.I73
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.I73
Iranian philology and literature: PK6001+
Iranian Revolution, 1979, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I73
Iraq in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I7
Iraq in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I7
Iraq-Kuwait Crisis, 1990-1991, in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I72
Literary history: PJ7519.I72
Iraq War, 2003- , in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.I75
Iraqis in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.I73
Iraqw (Cushitic language): PJ2556
Irony in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.I75
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.I74
Ishkashmi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.I7
Islam in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.I84
Poetry: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7519.I84
Poetry: PJ7542.I8
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.I76
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.I84
Islamic ethics in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.E85
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.E83
Islamic languages and literatures: PJ701+
Islamic religious poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.I8
Literary history: PJ7542.I8

Ismaili authors
  Literary history: PJ819.I55
Israel-Arab War, 1967, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.I85
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.I85
Israel-Arab War, 1973, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.I86
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.I86
Israel-Arab War in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.I87
Itihāsa (Epic poetry): PK2918

J

Jaffa in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.J3
Jaina literature (Prakrit): PK5001+
Jaina-Maharashtri (Prakrit language):
  PK1271+
Jaipurī language and literature:
  PK2215+
Jangalī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Jaṭkī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Jaunsari (Western Pahari dialect):
  PK2610.J3
Jebel Nefusa (Berber language):
  PJ2395.J43
Jerusalem in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.J46
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.J4
Jewish-Arab relations in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.J4
      Poetry: PJ7632.J48
    Literary history: PJ7519.J4
      Poetry: PJ7542.J48
Jewish Palestinian Aramaic: PJ5251+
Jews, Oriental, in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5013.O75
      Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Jews, Yemenite, in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Jibbali (South Arabian dialect):
  PJ7121+
Jinn in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.J5
    Literary history: PJ7519.J5
Judeo-Arabic language: PJ5071+
Judeo-German language and literature:
  PJ5111+
Judeo-Persian language: PJ5081+
Judeo-Tajik language: PJ5089.2+
Judeo-Tat language: PJ5089.297+
Jullundur Dōābī (Panjabi dialect):
  PK2639.J8

K

Kabail (Berber language): PJ2373+
Kabardian (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.K3+
Kabyle (Berber language): PJ2373+
Kaffa (Omotic language): PJ2578
Kakhetia (Georgian dialect): PK9138
Kalasha (Nuristani language):
  PK7065.K3
Kambatta (Cushitic language): PJ2509
Kāmrūpī (Assamese dialect):
  PK1559.K36
Kanauji (Hindi dialect): PK1969.1+
Kaṇḍiālī (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K3
Kangri (Dogri dialect): PK2649.K4+
Karaites
  Hebrew literature: PJ5048.7.K3+
Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.K35

Karam, Yūsuf, 1823-1889, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K35
Karata (Caucasian language): PK9201.K45+
Kartlia (Georgian dialect): PK9140
Kārttikeya (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.K37
Kartvelian languages: PK9052
Kashani (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K4
Kashmiri (Dardic language): PK7021+
Kashṭwāṛī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
Kataban (South Arabian language): PJ6981
Kāvyas (Epic poetry)
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2918
Sanskrit: PK3671+
Kemant (Agau dialect): PJ2438
Khandesi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2225
Khari Boli (Hindi dialect): PK1969.3+
Kharijites in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.K47
Khetrānī (Lahndā dialect): PK2269.K45
Khomeini, Ruhollah, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.K47
Khorezmi (Iranian language): PK6199.7
Khotanese (Iranian language): PK6199.8
Khotta (Bihari dialect): PK1818.97+
Khowar (Dardic language): PK7070+
Khulafā' in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.C34
Khusraw and Shīrīn: PK6420.S55
Khvarshi (Caucasian language): PK9201.K57+
Khwara (Agau dialect): PJ2439
Kings and rulers as poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.K5
Kings and rulers in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.K55
Kishtwārī (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.K3
Kiūṭhalī (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K5
Kohistani (Dardic languages): PK7040+
Konkani language and literature: PK2231+
Koran in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.K67
Koran, Language of the: PJ6696.A6+
Koshti (Marathi dialect): PK2378.K67
Krishna (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.K7
Kudyah authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.4.K83
Kulla-Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
Kului (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.K8+
Kumali (Eastern Pahari dialect): PK2599.K85
Kumauni (Central Pahari dialect): PK2605.K8+
Kumzari (Iranian dialect): PK6996.K8
Kuṅkaṇā language and literature: PK2245.5+
Kurdish (Iranian language): PK6901+
Kūrkuri in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.B62
Kurmali (Bihari dialect): PK1819+

L

Labor in literature
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.L33
Laghmānī (Nuristani language): PK7065.P3
Lahndā language and literature: PK2261+
Lak (Caucasian language): PK9201.L3+
Laki (Iranian language): PK6996.L34+
Lambadi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2251
Language data processing
Bengali: PK1658.5
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.A6+
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.A6+
Language standardization and variation
Arabic: PJ6074.5
Lanterns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L34
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L34
Laudatory poetry
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.L37
Law in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.L28
Laylī and Majnūn in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
New Persian
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.L39
Laz (Caucasian language): PK9201.L4+
Lebanese Civil War, 1975-1990, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L42
Lebanon in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L42
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.L42
Legends
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.8
Prakrit
Collections: PK5008
Legends in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.L44
Poetry: PJ7542.L44
Lenses in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.L47
Letters
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3881+
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5046
Literary history: PJ5031
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.L4
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.L4
Sanskrit: PK3763
Lexicography
Akkadian: PJ3511+
Arabic: PJ6601+
Bengali: PK1685+
Caucasian: PK9025
Coptic: PJ2181
Egyptology: PJ1401+
Georgian: PK9125
Hebrew: PJ4820+
Indo-Aryan: PK171+
Modern: PK1535+
Indo-Iranian: PK71+
Marathi: PK2373+
Oriental languages (General): PJ187+
Pali: PK1087+

Lexicography
Prakrit: PK1223+
Sanskrit: PK920+
Semitic: PJ3071+
Sinhalese: PK2835+
Syriac: PJ5487+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4934+
Vedic: PK373+
Lexicology
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6199.5
Caucasian: PK9020
Georgian: PK9122
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4930
Lezghian (Caucasian language): PK9201.L5+
Libyan (Ancient) language: PJ2353
Libyan group (Berber languages): PJ2352.2+
Libyco-Berber languages: PJ2340+
Linguistic geography
Akkadian: PJ3550+
Bengali: PK1691.A+
Caucasian: PK9027
Coptic: PJ2187+
Georgian: PK9127+
Hebrew: PJ4850
Indo-Aryan: PK179
Modern: PK1541.A1+
Indo-Iranian: PK79
Pahlavī: PK6181.A1+
Sanskrit: PK974+
Semitic: PJ3079
Sinhalese: PK2839
Liturgies
Syriac: PJ5627
Lizards in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.L55
Literary history: PJ7519.L55
Loneliness in literature
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.L55
Love in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.L6
Love in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.L6
Literary history: PJ7519.L6
Fiction: PJ7572.L68
Poetry: PJ7542.L6
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.L7
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.L6
Ludhiānī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.L8
Lyric poetry
Akkadian: PJ3781+
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2927+
Sanskrit: PK3701+

M

Machinery in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M24
Madih
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.L37
Madīḥ in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.E8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.E8
Magadhi (Prakrit language): PK1321+
Magahi (Bihari dialect): PK1821+
Magic
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M3
Demotic literature: PJ1891
Magic in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M33
Mahākāvyas (Court epics)
Sanskrit: PK3672
Maharashtri (Prakrit language): PK1231+

Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M3
Mahri (South Arabian dialect): PJ7111+
Maithili (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
Maiya (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.M3
Majnūn Laylá in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M35
Poetry: PJ7632.M34
Literary history: PJ7519.M35
Poetry: PJ7542.M34
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M35
Male (Omotic language): PJ2584
Malhūn
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M345
Malvi language and literature: PK2331+
Mālwāī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.M3
Mamlūk (Mameluke) period
Arabic literature
Collections: PJ7623
Poetry: PJ7659
Literary history: PJ7536
Poetry: PJ7559
Man in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Manasā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M28
Mandaean (Aramaic language): PJ5321+
Mandeali (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.M35+
Manhood in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M44
Literary history: PJ7519.M44
Mannerism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M35
Maqamah: PJ7672.M37
Maqamah in literture
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.M3
Marari (Hindi dialect): PK1970.M37
Marathi language and literature: PK2351+
Marriage customs and rites in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M3
Marsiyah
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.E44
Literary history: PK6420.E44
Martyrdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Martyrs in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M36
Marwari language and literature: PK2461+
Mathematics
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M4
Matštša (Oromo dialect): PJ2477
Matyrdom in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
Matyrs in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M37
Mauretanian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
Mawchi (Indo-Aryan language): PK2490+
Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M38

Mawlid al-Nabī in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.M37
    Literary history: PJ7519.M38
      Poetry: PJ7542.M37
Mayāng (Assamese dialect): PK1559.M3
Māzandarānī (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M39
Median (Iranian language): PK6131+
Medicine
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M5
  Demotic literature: PJ1911
Medicine in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5645.M8
Medieval Hebrew: PJ4951+
Medieval Hebrew literature: PJ5016
Mehri (South Arabian dialect): PJ7111+
Melchites, Language of the: PJ5241+
Men in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.M44
    Literary history: PJ7519.M44
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.M46
Mental illness in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.M45
Merwari (Marwari dialect): PK2469.M4
Metrics
  Akkadian: PJ3401
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6171
    Western texts: PJ6505
  Bengali: PK1679
  Georgian: PK9119
  Hebrew: PJ4771+
  Indo-Aryan: PK161
    Modern: PK1529
  Indo-Iranian: PK61
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2369
  Oriental languages (General): PJ181
  Pali: PK1081
Metrics
  Prakrit: PK1219
  Sanskrit: PK871+
  Semitic: PJ3061
  Sinhalese: PK2829
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
  Vedic: PK353
Mewari (Marwari dialect): PK2469.M4
Mewati (Indo-Aryan language): PK2511
Middle Armenian: PK8301+
Middle Indo-Aryan dialects: PK1471+
Middle Iranian languages: PK6135+
Midrashim, Language of the: PJ5251+
Military art and science in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.M55
Minaean (South Arabian language): PJ6956
Mineralogy
  Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.M6
Mingrelian (Caucasian language): PK9201.M5+
Mirrors in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.M56
Moabite language: PJ4149
Moabite stone: PJ4149
Mocha (Omotic langauge): PJ2586
Modern Arabic dialects: PJ6701+
Modern Armenian: PK8351+
Modern East Armenian: PK8451+
Modern Hebrew literature: PJ5017+
Modern Indo-Aryan languages: PK1501+
Modern South Arabian languages: PJ7051+
Modern West Armenian: PK8450+
Money in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.M63
Mongols in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.M65
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.M65

Mood
Hebrew
Verb: PJ4653
Moon in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M66
Moral literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3941
Morphology
Akkadian: PJ3271+
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6131
Dialects: PJ6719
Western texts: PJ6331
Bengali: PK1669
Caucasian: PK9013
Egyptology: PJ1161+
Georgian: PK9113
Hebrew: PJ4601+
Indo-Aryan: PK127+
Modern: PK1519
Indo-Iranian: PK27+
Marathi
Western texts: PK2363
Oriental languages (General): PJ139
Pali
Western texts: PK1039+
Prakrit: PK1213
Sanskrit: PK701+
Semitic: PJ3027+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2819
Sumerian: PJ4019
Vedic: PK259+
Morphophonemics
Hebrew: PJ4600
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
PJ4918.9
Mothers in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M6
Literary history: PJ7519.M6
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M68
Mu hammad, Prophet, d. 632, in
literature
Islamic literatures
Literary history: PJ814.M83
Muʻāraḍāt in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M74
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M74
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632, in
literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M76
Poetry: PJ7632.M75
Literary history: PJ7519.M76
Poetry: PJ7542.M75
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.M85
Munji (Iranian dialect): PK6996.M8
Mutanabbī, Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-
Ḥusayn, 915 or 16-965, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M77
Muwashshah in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.M8
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.M8
Mythical animals in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.A52
Mythology
Demotic literature: PJ1881
Mythology in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.M9
Poetry: PJ7632.M9
Literary history: PJ7519.M9
Fiction: PJ7572.M94
Poetry: PJ7542.M9
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.M98

Mythology, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.M94
Mzab (Berber language): PJ2395.M97

N

Nabataean inscriptions: PJ5239.A1+
Najd (Saudi Arabia) in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N24
Nakh (Caucasian language): PK9050
Nakho-Daghestan languages: PK9049+
Names
Pali: PK1084
Names, Personal, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N35
Narration in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.N25
Narration in literture
Arabic
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.N37
Narrative poetry
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.N27
Literary history: PJ7542.N27
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Narratives
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2941+
Narsātī (Nuristani language): PK7065.G3
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 1918-1970, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N3
Literary history: PJ7519.N27
Poetry: PJ7542.N3
Nationalism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N3
Poetry: PJ7632.N32
Literary history: PJ7519.N3
Nationalism in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.N32
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N27
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N37
Nature in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.N33
Literary history: PJ7519.N32
Poetry: PJ7542.N33
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.N3
Nawrūz (Festival) in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.N33
Literary history: PJ7519.N33
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
Negatives
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5N4
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5N4
Nehru, Jawaharlal, 1889-1964, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.N44
Neo-Aramaic dialects: PJ5281+
Neo-Babylonian literature: PJ3641
Neo-Syriac dialects (Modern Syriac): PJ5801+
New-Babylonian (Akkadian dialect): PJ3561+
New Persian language and literature: PK6201+
New Year in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.N48
Nimadi language and literature: PK2521+
North Semitic languages: PJ4121+
Northwest Semitic languages: PJ4121+

Nostalgia in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.N6
    Literary history: PJ7519.N6
      Poetry: PJ7542.N6
Noun
  Akkadian: PJ3281
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6142+
  Egyptology: PJ1171
  Hebrew: PJ4621+
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1049
  Sanskrit: PK721+
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK271+
Number
  Hebrew
    Verb: PJ4649
Numerals
  Hebrew: PJ4635
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Sanskrit: PK735
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK279
Numidian (Ancient Libyan language): PJ2353
Nuristani languages: PK7050+
Nursery rhymes
  Hindi
    Collections: PK2069.N87
  Hindustani
    Collections: PK2069.N87
Nuzi (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.N8

O

Oaths in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.O38
    Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Odor in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.S58
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Old age in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.O43
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Old Bactrian (Iranian): PK6101+
Old Georgian: PK9105.5
Old Persian: PK6121+
Older people in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.O43
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.O43
Omayyad period
  Arabic literature
    Collections: PJ7616
      Poetry: PJ7651
    Literary history: PJ7529
      Poetry: PJ7552
Omotic languages: PJ2561+
Onager in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.O5
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.O5
Ongota (Cushitic language): PJ2601
Onomatopoeic words
  Hebrew: PJ4817
Oratory
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7577.5
Oriental Jews in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5013.O75
      Fiction: PJ5030.O74
Oriental literature (General): PJ305.2+
Oriental philology and literature: PJ1+

Orientalism in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.O75
Oriya language and literature: PK2561+
Orma (Oromo dialect): PJ2477.5
Ormuri (Iranian dialect): PK6996.O75
Oromo (Cushitic language): PJ2471+
Orthography
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6127
    Western texts: PJ6327
  Bengali: PK1667
  Egyptology: PJ1155
  Georgian: PK9110
  Hebrew: PJ4583+
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Ossetic language and literature:
  PK6951+
Ostraka
  Egyptology
    Demotic literature: PJ1829
Ouargla (Berber language):
  PJ2395.O87
Oubykh (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.U3+
Overweight women in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.O85

P

Paganism in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.P27
    Literary history: PJ7519.P27
Pahari languages: PK2591+
Pahlavī language and literature:
  PK6141+
Pāiśacī (Prakrit language): PK1401+
Päkhy (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.U3+
Palatalization
  Hebrew: PJ4578
Palestine in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.P35
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.P35
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.P3
Palestinian Arabs in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.P34
Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud),
  Language of the: PJ5251+
Pali literature: PK4501+
Pali philology and language: PK1001+
Palm trees in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.P3
    Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palms in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.P3
    Literary history: PJ7519.P3
Palmyrene inscriptions: PJ5229.A1+
Pamir (Iranian dialect): PK6991.P3
Panchamahali dialect: PK1800.95.P36+
Panchatantra: PK3741.P2+
Panjabi language and literature:
  PK2631+
Papyri
  Arabic: PJ7593+
  Aramaic: PJ5208.A2+
  Egyptology: PJ1678+
  Pahlavī: PK6194
Parasitism (Social sciences) in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.P32
    Literary history: PJ7519.P32
Paris (France) in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.P324
Paronyms
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6191
  Bengali: PK1683

Parsing
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5P28
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5P28
Participle
Hebrew: PJ4664
Particle
Language of the Hadith:
PJ6697.Z5P3
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5P3
Pali
Western texts: PK1067
Sanskrit: PK771
Vedic: PK301+
Parts of speech
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6141+
Dialects: PJ6721
Western texts: PJ6351
Bengali: PK1671
Caucasian: PK9014
Georgian: PK9114
Hebrew: PJ4619+
Indo-Aryan: PK133+
Modern: PK1521
Indo-Iranian: PK33+
Oriental languages (General): PJ149
Pali
Western texts: PK1048+
Prakrit: PK1214
Sanskrit: PK719+
Semitic: PJ3033+
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2821
Sumerian: PJ4021
Vedic: PK270+
Parvati (Eastern Pahari dialect):
PK2599.P37
Parya language and literature:
PK2675+
Pashai (Nuristani language):
PK7065.P3
Pashto language and literature:
PK6701+
Patience in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P38
Patriotic poetry
New Persian
Collections: PK6439.P36
Patriotism in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P37
Patronage of literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P33
Literary history: PJ7519.P33
Pausals
Hebrew: PJ4580
Pawari dialect: PK1968.95.P39
Peace in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P35
Literary history: PJ7519.P35
Peasants in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P4
Literary history: PJ7519.P4
Persian Gulf War, 1991, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P47
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P47
Persian language and literature (New
Persian): PK6201+
Persian language and literature (Old
Persian): PK6121+
Persian literature, History of: PK6097+
Persona in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P48
Phalura (Dardic language): PK7075
Philology
Arabic: PJ6001+
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9001+
Hebrew: PJ4501+
Indo-Aryan: PK101+
Pali: PK1001+

Philology
  Sanskrit: PK401+
  Syriac: PJ5401+
  Vedic: PK201+
Philosophy
  Arabic language: PJ6035
  Assyriology: PJ3135+
  Bengali language: PK1654
  Egyptology: PJ1035+
  Hebrew language: PJ4521+
  Indo-Aryan philology: PK105
  Indo-Iranian philology: PK5
  Modern Indo-Aryan languages:
    PK1504
  Semitic philology: PJ3005
Philosophy in literature
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5641
Phoenician language: PJ4171+
Phonetics
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6121.35
    Dialects: PJ6715
    Western texts: PJ6316
  Bengali: PK1665
  Caucasian: PK9009
  Georgian: PK9109
  Hebrew: PJ4577+
  Indo-Aryan
    Modern: PK1515
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2359
  Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1028
  Sanskrit: PK677
  Sinhalese
    Western texts: PK2815
  Vedic: PK240+
Phonology
  Akkadian: PJ3261
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6121+
    Dialects: PJ6715
    Western texts: PJ6315+
  Bengali: PK1665
  Caucasian: PK9009
Phonology
  Egyptology: PJ1151
  Georgian: PK9109
  Hebrew: PJ4576+
  Indo-Aryan: PK123
    Modern: PK1515
  Indo-Iranian: PK23
  Language of the Hadith:
    PJ6697.Z5P48
  Language of the Koran:
    PJ6696.Z5P48
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2359
  Oriental languages (General): PJ128+
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1028
  Prakrit: PK1209
  Sanskrit: PK676+
  Semitic: PJ3023
  Sinhalese
    Western texts: PK2815
  Sumerian: PJ4015
  Vedic: PK240+
Phrase books
  Arabic
    Western texts: PJ6309
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2358
  Oriental languages (General): PJ127
Physicians as authors
  Arabic literature
    Literary history: PJ7525.4.P45
Pigeons in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.P49
Pilgrims and pilgrimages in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.P56
Pisacha languages: PK7001+
Place in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.P52

Places in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P5
Plagiarism in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P53
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P53
Plants in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P59
Pleiades in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.P54
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.P54
Poetry
Akkadian: PJ3751+
Arabic
Collections: PJ7631+
Literary history: PJ7541+
Bengali
Literary history: PK1710
Egyptology: PJ1569
Hebrew
Collections: PJ5039+
Literary history: PJ5022+
Hindi
Collections: PK2057+
Literary history: PK2040+
Hindustani
Collections: PK2057+
Literary history: PK2040+
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2916
Islamic languages
Collections: PJ856
Literary history: PJ827
Jaina
Literary history: PK5001.6
New Persian
Collections: PK6433+
Literary history: PK6416+
Poetry
Pali
Collections: PK4563
Literary history: PK4525+
Papyri: PJ1725
Prakrit
Collections: PK5006
Sanskrit: PK3600+
Sumerian: PJ4061+
Syriac
Collections: PJ5617
Literary history: PJ5604
Yiddish
Collections: PJ5126
Literary history: PJ5122
Poets in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P58
Literary history: PJ7519.P58
Poguli (Kashmiri dialect): PK7029.5.P6
Politics
Demotic literature: PJ1895
Politics in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P6
Poetry: PJ7632.P64
Literary history: PJ7519.P6
Fiction: PJ7572.P64
Poetry: PJ7542.P64
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.P64
Fiction: PJ5030.P64
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.P65
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.P64
Poetry: PK6420.P64
Polysemy
Language of the Koran:
PJ6696.Z5P64
Poor in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.P64
Literary history: PJ7519.P64
Popes in literature
Yiddish
Literary history: PJ5120.7.P64

Post-Biblical Hebrew: PJ4865
Post-classical Sanskrit literature: PK2915
Postposition
  Hebrew: PJ4679
Pōwādhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.P6
Powari (Hindi dialect): PK1970.P68
Prakrit languages: PK1201+
Prakrit literature: PK4990+
Prasu (Nuristani language): PK7055.W4+
Pre-Islamic Arabic language: PJ6695.A6+
Preposition
  Hebrew: PJ4677
  Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5P73
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5P73
  Vedic: PK305
Prēsun (Nuristani langauge): PK7055.W4+
Priests in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5013.P7
Prisoners as authors
  Iranian
    Collections
      Prose: PK6444.P75
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6413.5.P7
Prisons in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.P74
Prometheus (Greek deity) in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.P74
Pronoun
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6144.5
  Hebrew: PJ4641
  Indo-Aryan: PK133
  Indo-Iranian: PK33
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1059
  Sanskrit: PK741
Pronoun
  Semitic: PJ3033
  Vedic: PK283
Pronunciation
  Arabic
    Western texts: PJ6317
  Hebrew: PJ4579
  Sanskrit: PK679
  Semitic: PJ3023
Prose
  Akkadian: PJ3801+
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7671+
    Literary history: PJ7571+
  Hebrew
    Collections: PJ5044+
    Literary history: PJ5028+
  Hindi
    Collections: PK2075
  Hindustani
    Collections: PK2075
  Islamic languages
    Collections: PJ879
    Literary history: PJ836
  Jaina
    Literary history: PK5001.8
  New Persian
    Collections: PK6443+
    Literary history: PK6423+
  Pali
    Collections: PK4565
    Literary history: PK4529+
  Papyri: PJ1731+
  Prakrit
    Collections: PK5008
  Sanskrit: PK3750+
  Syriac
    Collections: PJ5619
    Literary history: PJ5605
Prose fiction
  Islamic languages
    Collections: PJ879
  New Persian
    Collections: PK6443+
    Literary history: PK6423+

Prose poems
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7542.P76
Prosody
  Akkadian: PJ3401
  Bengali: PK1679
  Georgian: PK9119
  Hebrew: PJ4771+
  Indo-Aryan: PK161
    Modern: PK1529
  Indo-Iranian: PK61
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2369
  Oriental languages (General): PJ181
  Pali: PK1081
  Prakrit: PK1219
  Sanskrit: PK871+
  Semitic: PJ3061
  Sinhalese: PK2829
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
  Vedic: PK353
Proto-Sinaitic language: PJ4160
Proverbs
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.P77
  Sanskrit: PK3781
Provincialisms
  Bengali: PK1695
  Hebrew: PJ4855+
  Indo-Aryan
    Modern: PK1545
  Marathi: PK2377+
  Marwari: PK2469.A+
  Pahlavī: PK6181.A2+
  Prakrit: PK1227
  Sinhalese: PK2840+
P'šavi (Georgian dialect): PK9153
Punctuation
  Hebrew: PJ4590
Punic in Plautus: PJ4187
Punic language: PJ4171+
Puns and punning in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.P85
Pushto language and literature:
  PK6701+
Pyramid texts
  Egyptology: PJ1553.A1+

Q

Qalb (Arabic word)
  Western languages: PJ6599.Q3
Qasam in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.O38
    Literary history: PJ7519.O38
Qasidas
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7632.Q3
    Literary history: PJ7542.Q3
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.Q3
Qataban (South Arabian language):
  PJ6981
Qottu (Oromo dialect): PJ2478
Quara (Agau dialect): PJ2439
Qwarasa (Agau dialect): PJ2439

R

Rābhāmija (Assamese dialect):
  PK1559.R32
Rādhā (Hindu deity) in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.R2
Rain in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.R3
    Literary history: PJ7519.R3
Rajasthani language and literature:
  PK2701+
Rajaz poetry
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7632.R34
    Literary history: PJ7542.R34
Rajbangsi language and literature:
  PK2709+
Rāma (Hindu deity) in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.R25
Rambani (Kashmiri dialect):
  PK7029.5.R3

Rāṭhī (Panjabi dialect): PK2639.R3
Rathvi dialect: PK1800.95.R38+
Readers
  Akkadian: PJ3259
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6119
    Dialects: PJ6714
    Persian texts: PJ6204
    Turkish texts: PJ6234
    Western texts: PJ6311
  Bengali: PK1664
  Georgian: PK9108
  Hebrew: PJ4567.9+
  Indo-Aryan
    Modern: PK1513
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1025
  Prakrit: PK1208
  Sanskrit
    Western texts: PK669
  Sinhalese
    Western texts: PK2814
  Sumerian: PJ4014
  Vedic: PK237
  Yiddish: PJ5116.5
Realism in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.R42
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R42
Reason in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6412.R43
Religion
  Demotic literature: PJ1881
Religion in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R43
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.R4
  Hindi
    Poetry
      Collections: PK2069.R44
Religion in literature
  Hindustani
    Poetry
      Collections: PK2069.R44
Religious literature
  Egyptology: PJ1551+
Rendille (Cushitic language): PJ2529
Revolution in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.R46
    Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.R46
    Literary history: PJ7519.R46
Revolutionary poetry
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7632.R44
    Literary history: PJ7542.R44
  Hindi
    Collections: PK2069.R48
  Hindustani
    Collections: PK2069.R48
  New Persian
    Collections: PK6439.R38
Rhetoric
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6161
  Assamese: PK1554
  Bengali: PK1677
  Egyptology: PJ1251
  Georgian: PK9117
  Hebrew: PJ4740+
  Indo-Aryan: PK151
    Modern: PK1527
  Indo-Iranian: PK51
  Language of the Hadith:
    PJ6697.Z5R45
  Language of the Koran:
    PJ6696.Z5R45
  Pali: PK1077
  Prakrit: PK1217
  Sanskrit: PK840
  Semitic: PJ3051
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew:
    PJ4927+
  Vedic: PK335

Rhetoric
  Yiddish: PJ5116.7
Rhyme
  Hebrew: PJ4783
Rhythm
  Hebrew: PJ4798
Rhythmics
  Akkadian: PJ3401
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6171
    Western texts: PJ6505
  Bengali: PK1679
  Egyptology: PJ1301
  Georgian: PK9119
  Hebrew: PJ4771+
  Indo-Aryan: PK161
    Modern: PK1529
  Indo-Iranian: PK61
  Marathi
    Western texts: PK2369
  Oriental languages (General): PJ181
  Pali: PK1081
  Prakrit: PK1219
  Sanskrit: PK871+
  Semitic: PJ3061
  Sinhalese: PK2829
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4929
  Vedic: PK353
Rice in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.R53
Riddah Wars in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R55
Rif (Berber language): PJ2377+
Rithā' in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.E4
    Literary history: PJ7542.E4
Rodiyah (Sinhalese dialect):
  PK2845.R6
Rogues in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.R63
    Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Romances in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.R6
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R6
Romani language and literature:
  PK2896+
Romanticism in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.R63
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R63
Roshan (Iranian dialect): PK6996.R6
Rubāi (Quatrain, epigram)
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.R8
Ruins in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.R84
Rulers as poets
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.K5
Russia in literature
  New Persian
    Collections
      Poetry: PK6439.R8
Rutul (Caucasian language):
  PK9201.R87+

S

Sab (Somali dialect): PJ2539
Sabaean (South Arabian language):
  PJ6958
Saho (Cushitic language): PJ2465+
Saj'
  Language of the Hadith:
    PJ6697.Z5S3
  Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5S3
Saj' in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.S24

Saladin, Sultan of Egypt and Syria, 1137-1193, in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S25
Samaritan Aramaic: PJ5271+
Samaritan (Hebrew dialect): PJ4860
Sambalpuri (Oriya dialect): PK2579.5.S35
Samur (Caucasian language): PK9201.S3+
Sandhi
Sanskrit: PK682
Vedic: PK245
Sanskrit literature: PK3590.2+
Sanskrit philology and language: PK401+
Sarikoli (Iranian dialect): PK6996.S3
Sarmatian (Iranian language): PK6199.85
Sassanid inscriptions (Pahlavī): PK6193
Satan in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.D48
Literary history: PJ7519.D48
Satire in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S3
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Literary history
Poetry: PK6420.S36
Satlaj (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S3+
Śaurasēnī (Prakrit language): PK1301+
Saurashtri (Gujarati dialect): PK1870+
Sayf al-Dawlah al-Ḥamdānī, ʻAlī ibn ʻAbd Allāh, 915 or 6-967, in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S35
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S35
Science in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S26
Syriac
Collections: PJ5645.A4+
Scientific literature
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3911+
Scoundrels in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.R63
Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Script
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Language of the Hadith: PJ6697.Z5A4
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5A4
Syriac: PJ5417
Script, Indus: PK119.5
Sculpture, Indic, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S28
Sea in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S42
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S42
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5012.S43
Seals and seal cylinders
Assyriology: PJ3931
Seasons in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S32
Self in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S45
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S45

Semantics
Akkadian: PJ3461
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6184
Western texts: PJ6585
Bengali: PK1682
Egyptology: PJ1361
Hebrew: PJ4810
Indo-Aryan: PK165
Indo-Iranian: PK65
Sanskrit: PK910
Semitic: PJ3065
Vedic: PK365
Semitic languages of Ethiopia: PJ8991+
Semitic literature: PJ3097
Semitic philology: PJ3001+
Senses and sensation in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S47
Sentences
Vedic: PK319+
Setting in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S38
Sex in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S4
Literary history: PJ7519.S4
Shat am tuat
Egyptology: PJ1558
Shekhawati (Marwari dialect): PK2469.S4
Shiism in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shiite authors: PJ819.S5
Shiites in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S45
Poetry: PJ7632.S52
Literary history: PJ7519.S45
Poetry: PJ7542.S52
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S45
Shilha (Berber language): PJ2379+
Shina (Dardic language): PK7010
Shinasha (Omotic language): PJ2572
Shīrīn (Legendary character): PK6420.S55
Shivaji, Raja, 1627-1680, in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S45
Shlu (Berber language): PJ2379+
Shughni (Iranian dialect): PK6996.S5
Shuʻūbīyah in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S48
Literary history: PJ7519.S48
Sidamo (Cushitic language): PJ2517
Sidamo languages: PJ2491+
Silti (Ethiopian language): PJ9348
Simile in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S5
Sinbad the sailor in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.S53
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.S53
Sindhi language and literature: PK2781+
Singhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sinhalese language and literature: PK2801+
Sirāikī Hindkī (Siraiki dialect): PK2892.95.S55
Siraiki language and literature: PK2892+
Sirāikī Sindhī (Siraiki dialect): PK2892.95.S56
Sirmauri (Western Pahari dialect): PK2610.S5+
Sītā (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S56
Siva (Hindu deity) in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S59
Sivendi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.S6

Siwa (Berber dialect): PJ2361+
Siwi (Berber dialect): PJ2361+
Slang
  Bengali: PK1696
  Marathi: PK2379
Slokāntara: PK3741.S55+
Smell in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.S58
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S58
Sochi (Georgian dialect): PK9154
Social issues in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Poetry: PK6420.S63
Social problems in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Poetry: PK6420.S63
Society in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.S64
Socna (Berber dialect): PJ2365
Sogdian (Iranian language): PK6199.9
Sokotri (South Arabian dialect): PJ7131+
Sölha (Berber language): PJ2379+
Somadeva Bhaṭṭa: PK3741.S6+
Somali language and literature: PJ2531+
Somali languages: PJ2525+
Songs in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.S56
Sonnets
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5025.S55
South Arabian languages: PJ6950+
South Semitic languages: PJ5901+
Southern Cushitic languages: PJ2551+
Space (Architecture) in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.S62
Space in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.S63
Spelling
  Bengali: PK1667
  Georgian: PK9110
  Hebrew: PJ4583+
  Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4917
Spring in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.S6
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S6
Stars in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.S67
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S67
Stelae
  Egyptology: PJ1521+
Stoics in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.S78
Story of Ahikar (Fragments): PJ5209
Style, Literary
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.S88
Suffering in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S88
Sufi authors: PJ819.S9
Sufi poetry
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6420.S8
Sufis in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history: PK6412.S84
Sufism in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.S9
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.S9

Sufism in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S94
Literary history: PK6412.S84
Poetry: PK6420.S8
Suicide in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.S84
Śukasaptati: PK3741.S85+
Sumerian philology and language: PJ4001+
Sūrat al-Fātiḥah
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z6F36
Sūrat Āl ʻImrān
Language: PJ6696.Z6A4
Suriname Hindustani (Hindustani dialect): PK2000.S8+
Svan (Caucasian language): PK9201.S8+
Syllabication
Hebrew: PJ4598
Vedic: PK258
Symbolism in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.S9
Poetry: PJ7632.S95
Literary history: PJ7519.S9
Poetry: PJ7542.S95
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.S95
Symbolism of numbers in literature
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.S95
Synonyms
Akkadian: PJ3471
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6190
Western texts: PJ6591
Bengali: PK1683
Egyptology: PJ1371
Hebrew: PJ4815
Language of the Koran: PJ6696.Z5S95
Pali: PK1086
Sanskrit: PK915
Synonyms
Vedic: PK367
Syntax
Akkadian: PJ3311
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6151
Dialects: PJ6723
Western texts: PJ6381
Bengali: PK1673
Caucasian: PK9015
Egyptology: PJ1201
Georgian: PK9115
Hebrew: PJ4701+
Indo-Aryan: PK141
Modern: PK1523
Indo-Iranian: PK41
Marathi
Western texts: PK2365
Oriental languages (General): PJ171
Pali
Western texts: PK1071
Prakrit: PK1215
Sanskrit: PK801+
Semitic: PJ3041
Sinhalese
Western texts: PK2823
Sumerian: PJ4025
Vedic: PK313+, PK313
Syriac language and literature: PJ5401+

T

Tabasaran (Caucasian language): PK9201.T3+
Tahaggart (Tuareg dialect): PJ2382.T3
Ṭāʼif (Saudi Arabia) in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T25
Tajik language and literature: PK6971+
Talmudic (Mishnaic) Hebrew: PJ4901+
Talysh (Iranian dialect): PK6996.T3
Tamashek (Berber language): PJ2381+
Tamazight (Berber language): PJ2395.T3+

Ṭanz in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.S27
Tapanta (Caucasian language): PK9201.T4+
Targums of Onkelos (Pentateuch), Language of the: PJ5251+
Taste in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T3
Tat (Iranian dialect): PK6996.T35+
Tawarek (Berber language): PJ2381+
Technical Arabic: PJ6119.5
Temissa (Berber dialect): PJ2367
Tense
Hebrew: PJ4659
Tenth of Muḥarram in literature
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.T46
Thaḷī (Marwari dialect): PK2469.T3
Tharu (Bihari dialect): PK1820+
Theological and ascetic literature
Ethiopic (Geez): PJ9098
Theology in literature
Syriac
Collections: PJ5621+
Tifinag
Berber languages: PJ2344
Tigré (Ethiopian language): PJ9131
Tigrinya (Ethiopian language): PJ9111+
Time in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T5
Literary history
Fiction: PJ7572.T54
Poetry: PJ7542.T5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.T55
Tirahī (Nuristani language): PK7065.T5
Tirhutia (Bihari dialect): PK1811+
Topography
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.G4
Torwali (Kohistani dialect): PK7045.T6
Touch in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.T6
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.T6
Towns in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.C56
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.C56
Tragedy in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.T73
Tragic, The, in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.T66
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.T73
Translating
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6170
Western texts: PJ6403
Bengali: PK1678
Hebrew: PJ4768+
Indo-Aryan languages: PK1528
Sanskrit: PK868
Sinhalese: PK2828
Translations
Armenian inscriptions: PK8197
Aśoka inscriptions: PK1485
Assyriology: PJ3951+
Egyptian: PJ1941+
Ethiopic literature: PJ9101.A+
Indo-Aryan: PK185, PK2977+
Modern: PK5461+
Indo-Iranian: PK85
Islamic literatures: PJ908+
Kashmiri: PK7037
New Persian: PK6449+
Old Persian inscriptions: PK6128.A3+
Prakrit: PK5045+
Sanskrit: PK4471+

Translations
  Semitic inscriptions: PJ3095
  Sumerian: PJ4081+
  Syriac: PJ5691+
Transliteration
  Arabic
    Western texts: PJ6325
  Assamese: PK1550.5
  Georgian: PK9111
  Hebrew: PJ4591
  Sanskrit: PK420
  Sumerian: PJ4018
Travel in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.T7
    Literary history: PJ7519.T7
  Yiddish
    Literary history: PJ5120.7.T73
Travelers in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5013.T73
Truthfulness and falsehood in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.T75
Tsakhur (Caucasian language): PK9201.T7+
Tuareg (Berber language): PJ2381+
Tulama (Oromo dialect): PJ2479
Tunni (Cushitic language): PJ2545+
Turkish period
  Arabic literature
    Collections: PJ7624
      Poetry: PJ7660
    Literary history: PJ7537
      Poetry: PJ7560
Turks in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.T87
      Poetry: PJ7542.T87

U

Ubykh (Caucasian language): PK9201.U3+
Ude (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udi (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Udic (Caucasian language): PK9201.U4+
Ugarit (Akkadian dialect): PJ3595.U34
Ugaritic language: PJ4150
Ujainī language and literature: PK2331+
Umayyad dynasty in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.U43
Untouchables in literature
  Indo-Aryan
    Literary history: PK2907.U56
Urdu language: PK1971+
Urdu literature: PK2151+
Uriya language and literature: PK2561+
Utopias in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.U85
    Literary history: PJ7519.U85

V

Vaagri Boli (Indo-Aryan language): PK2893
Vagabonds in literature
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7604.R63
    Literary history: PJ7519.R63
Values in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.V34
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.V34
Varhadi-Nagpuri (Marathi dialect): PK2378.V37+
Veddah (Sinhalese dialect): PK2845.V4
Vedic period
  Indo-Aryan literature: PK2911
Vedic philology and language): PK201+
Verb
  Akkadian: PJ3291
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6145
  Egyptology: PJ1181

Verb
  Hebrew: PJ4645+
  Indo-Aryan: PK135
  Indo-Iranian: PK35
  Language of the Hadith:
    PJ6697.Z5V45
  Language of the Koran:
    PJ6696.Z5V45
  Pali
    Western texts: PK1061
  Sanskrit: PK745+
  Semitic: PJ3035
  Vedic: PK285+
Vernon (Nuristani language):
  PK7055.W4+
Verse satire
  Hindi
    Collections: PK2069.V47
  Hindustani
    Collections: PK2069.V47
Versification
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6171
    Persian texts: PJ6207
    Turkish texts: PJ6237
    Western texts: PJ6505
  Egyptology: PJ1301
  Hebrew: PJ4781
Vision in literature
  Arabic
    Collections
      Poetry: PJ7632.E9
    Literary history
      Poetry: PJ7542.E9
Vocabulary
  Arabic
    Arabic texts: PJ6166
Voice
  Hebrew
    Verb: PJ4651
Vowels
  Hebrew: PJ4592
  Sanskrit: PK691
Vyākarana
  Sanskrit: PK475+

W

Wagdi (Marwari dialect): PK2469.W34+
Waigali (Nuristani language):
  PK7055.W3+
Wakhi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.W3
Walamo (Omotic language): PJ2590+
War in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.W28
  Hebrew
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ5030.W37
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Poetry: PK6420.W38
War in literture
  Arabic
    Literary history
      Fiction: PJ7572.W37
War poetry
  Arabic
    Collections: PJ7632.W3
    Literary history: PJ7542.W3
Wasī-veri (Nuristani language):
  PK7055.W4+
Water in literature
  Arabic
    Literary history: PJ7519.W37
Werizoid languages: PJ2485
West Aramaic language and literature:
  PJ5210.2+
West Cushitic languages: PJ2561+
West Semitic languages: PJ4101+
West Syriac (Jacobite) language:
  PJ5711+
Western civilization in literature
  New Persian
    Literary history
      Prose: PK6424.C58
Western Pahari language and literature:
  PK2606+
Wilderness in literature
  Hebrew
    Literary history: PJ5012.W54

Wine in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W5
Poetry: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7519.W5
Poetry: PJ7542.W5
Wine songs
Arabic
Collections: PJ7632.W5
Literary history: PJ7542.W5
Wisdom in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W57
Wit and humor
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7578
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5033
Hindi
Collections: PK2078.W5
Hindustani
Collections: PK2078.W5
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2945+
New Persian
Literary history: PK6425
Wolves in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.W64
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W64
Women authors
Arabic literature
Literary history: PJ7525.2
Iranian
Collections
Prose: PK6444.W64
New Persian
Literary history: PK6413.5.W65
Pali: PK4517
Women in literature
Arabic
Collections: PJ7604.W66
Poetry: PJ7632.W65
Literary history: PJ7519.W66
Women in literature
Arabic
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.W65
Hebrew
Literary history: PJ5013.W66
Fiction: PJ5030.W65
Hindi
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
Hindustani
Poetry
Collections: PK2069.W6
Indo-Aryan
Literary history: PK2907.W6
New Persian
Collections
Poetry: PK6439.W65
Literary history: PK6412.W66
Women poets
New Persian
Literary history: PK6420.W65
Women's rights in literature
Arabic
Literary history: PJ7519.W67
Word formation
Arabic
Western texts: PJ6341
Indo-Aryan: PK131
Indo-Iranian: PK31
Pali
Western texts: PK1040
Sanskrit: PK703
Vedic: PK261
Wotapuri-Katargalai (Kohistani dialect):
PK7045.W6
Writing
Arabic
Arabic texts: PJ6123+
Western texts: PJ6321+
Berber languages: PJ2344
Hebrew: PJ4589+
Indo-Aryan: PK119+
Modern: PK1510+
Phoenician-Punic: PJ4173
Sinhalese: PK2810+

X

Xevsuret‘i (Georgian dialect): PK9158

Y

Yaghnobi (Iranian dialect): PK6996.Y2
Yazghulami (Iranian dialect):
PK6996.Y3
Yemenite Jews in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.Y45
Yemsa (Omotic language): PJ2594
Yiddish language and literature:
PJ5111+
Youth in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.Y68
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.Y68

Z

Zajal in literature
Arabic
Collections
Poetry: PJ7632.Z3
Literary history
Poetry: PJ7542.Z3
Zaza language and literature: PK6921+
Zebaki (Iranian dialect): PK6996.Z4
Zenaga (Berber language): PJ2391+
Zendjero (Omotic language): PJ2594
Zincirli
Aramaic inscriptions: PJ5208.Z56
Zionism in literature
Hebrew
Literary history
Fiction: PJ5030.Z55
Zoology
Assyrian clay tablets: PJ3921.Z6
Zoroastrianism in literature
New Persian
Literary history: PK6412.Z67
Zouave (Kabyle dialect): PJ2375+